

2000

## PVC-027-Monson-Field Notes-2000

Chris Monson  
*Kenyon College*

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digital.kenyon.edu/honduras>



Part of the Archaeological Anthropology Commons

---

### Recommended Citation

Monson, Chris, "PVC-027-Monson-Field Notes-2000" (2000). *Four Valleys Archive*. Paper 29065.  
<https://digital.kenyon.edu/honduras/29065>

This Field Notes is brought to you for free and open access by the Anthropology at Digital Kenyon: Research, Scholarship, and Creative Exchange. It has been accepted for inclusion in Four Valleys Archive by an authorized administrator of Digital Kenyon: Research, Scholarship, and Creative Exchange. For more information, please contact [noltj@kenyon.edu](mailto:noltj@kenyon.edu).

31/1/00

# Structure 23

Op 6 Sub Op A

year #  
AP - 00 - 1 - page  
27

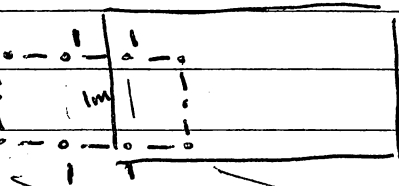
73A

Group #

Op 73 (Operation)

~ 6 to 8 structures in an Op

Sub Op A



provenience locus

20cm

↓  
- section  
↓

↑ looking at the top of the dirt =

Artifacts in 1<sup>st</sup> 20cm level 73A / 001  
2<sup>nd</sup> " " 73A / 002

- Structurally oriented excavating
- 1<sup>st</sup> trench is layed out in the mid line of the structure then add meters laterally

- draw a picture (a numeric device) doesn't need to be carbon copied

Operation: 73A lot: 001

Dates: 31 Jan 2000

Excavator: my #

site: Coyote

Provenience: literal description  
no evaluation!

~ cm below ground surface in the ~  
corner of square ~

in square and in the axial trench going

Depositional sig.

top soil ~ 20

down structure ~

humble, secondary context

fill, primary....

Preliminary

blank

## Context

- Terminal Debris (TD) - no longer in a primary use or discard context  
Secondary context anything that goes down to the base of the wall
- Fill - usually a redeposition of trash  
greatest error - misinterpretation / miscalculation of dating  
later than the material found  
activities are associated w/ this structure
- TD Primary Context  
- when it was last used / stored
- Hidden  
associated w/ organic material / dense sherd deposit
- Transposed Primary Context  
not use context but discard context

Lot Context Time span > Per the lots that appear in the aerial section

PAUL FERNANDEZ JEDRO GINEDA

AP-00-27-1

Lot 1 0-20 cm

1-Feb-2000

This would be lot 1 in Unit 1

- northern most unit North, north east
- found mostly topsoil in the 1st 20 cm
- an obsidian rectangular shape funnel - blade
- top soil is a dark brown / black
- frustrated since I can't actually carry on a conversation
- looks like a few pieces of charcoal - probably from the burning of the brush
- the top ground doesn't have any noticeable rocks / structure
- going through quite a few roots / quite clayish
- small stones & possibly
- pottery shards orange with a black center
- talking quite a bit about the girls around
- starting to come across a row of stones on the S, SW side toward the mound
- probably at the soil change for white has begun to appear if the shovel scoops

Lot 2 20-40 cm

- orange & black inside pottery shards ~ 4x3 cm long / ~ 2 cm thick
- soil now has white streaks through it / a definite soil change
- the line of rocks seen in the first lot seems to extend into this lot - may be a wall or just debris from the last pit this past summer
- a few broken rocks that are in front of the "wall" ~ 2 in wide
- large clay clumps
- in the floor of this level was a roundish stone with centers in it ~ a 2 inch hand size stone
- another palm size stone - this time smooth once again near the side with the stones
- decaying limestone in the SW corner of the unit in the NW corner is an exposed stone (probably limestone)



AP-00-27-2

1-Feb-2000

lot 3 Unit 1 ~~20-30 cm~~ 40-50 cm

- found a shard that is orange in color ~ 4 cm long  
2.2 cm thick / no black inside though
- in the NE corner is an exposed stone
- the stone that was exposed previously on the side SE  
is now more uncovered
- large deposit of limestone in the S corner
- a pottery shard (triangular) 1 cm by 1 1/2 cm
- the ground is becoming quite hard compared to top soil / still has  
white streaks
- remember that any references to W in the last day should be  
changed to E
- for reference you should add tape to the back of  
clip board with cm measurements ; names of guys
- have to focus on keeping the walls straight
- another shard 5 cm by 3 cm roughly don't see the black inside  
though 1/2 cm wide / thick

lot 4 Unit 1 ~~20-30 cm~~ 50-60 cm

- 3 1/2 by 2 1/2 cm shard looks like is may be darker on the inside  
1/2 cm thick
- 32 cm by 25 cm - the decaying limestone in the S. corner  
(32 cm down)
- 2 1/2 by 2 cm shard blackened smooth outside
- is the white-ish soil just tumble
- 3 1/2 by 2 1/2 cm shard orange with the darkened center - the orange  
is slightly black, but probably just soil
- still coming across carbon which is believed to have come from  
the burning of the area
- 2 cm by 2 cm triangular shard - orange

2 Feb 2000

Lot 4 Unit 1 ~~50-60~~ 50-60 cm

- found a lip of a bowl 22 cm long  $\pm$  6 cm wide  
orange with black center
- this is definitely trouble for all the rocks are angled / sloping down
- the bowl is about 48 or so cm in diameter in its completeness  
probably used for water (workers said this)
- 3 cm by 2 cm shard orange  $\pm$  black
- bowl  $\pm$  shards found in the northern corner  $\approx$  40 cm  
diagonally from N to S from the N. corner
- the bowl may have had some decorative rings near the top of the neck
- shards also found in the S. corner near limestone  
triangular 2 cm by 2 cm
- in the S corner a very small shard demonstrating bowl  
characteristics evidence of a lip 5 cm  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  cm (wide)
- 2 more small shards around the small "lip" piece show that the  
edges were probably rounded  $\pm$  smooth 2 cm  $\times$  2 cm  $2\frac{1}{2}$   $\times$  3 cm
- ↳ in the S. corner between 2 limestone rocks
- below the big limestone rock is another round dark stone  $\approx$  14 cm  
long going NW from that there is another limestone that is  
nearly uncovered completely 14 cm  $\times$  10 cm
- 1 more shard in the S corner exhibiting rounded edge
- a rounded lip edge of the large bowl is protruding out of the floor  
40 cm from the N corner diagonally  
8-9 cm long
- most of the stones are in the center of the unit  
a lot of decayed limestone around the S corner but the  
6 or so stones arranged around the bowl don't look to  
be limestone yet

AP-00-27-4

2 Feb 2000

Lot 5 Unit 1 ~~XXXXXX~~ 60-70 cm

- the remaining part of the large bowl was lodged under 2 rocks - removed the rocks from the pit (unimportant)  
rocks don't look to be limestone but what was underneath was limestone
- ↳ 13 cm long lip 5 cm wide
- 13 cm long 8 cm wide - another piece along with a small triangular piece all found in the center of unit more toward the N corner  
orange with black inside
- 2 small sherds found in W corner  $2 \times 1$  cm &  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm orange & black
- all these pieces may be part of the same bowl which shattered or was swept in pieces from the house / Broke upon falling from house/structure?
- sherd found in E. corner orange/black  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  cm
- big limestone rock may have been shaped for them as a low "groove" near the top of the stone
- sherd  $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm found in area of big bowl /  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  sherd found on NW side orange black
- the arrangement of the rocks although it is peninsular in shape stretching from the S corner to the N it still looks like a huddle filled in area with stone then dirt etc...
- little sherds  $1$  cm  $\times$   $2$  cm &  $2 \times 2$  cm (triangular) orange & black  
&  $1$  cm  $\times$   $1$  cm piece not sure where they came from for ~~they~~ were all part of the mound of dirt about to be moved out of the unit  
saw go for a  $5 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm sherd
- this level's floor consists mainly of stones except for N & W corners & a space between E corner & center
- one of the limestones in the S corner below the stone below the big one is orange in color
- a piece in the W. corner is red on the inside & burnished on the outside probably a small pot due to the extent of the curve  $2$  cm  $\times$   $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm

2 Feb 2000

## Unit 2 lot 6 0-20 cm

- 4 greyish stones; grass on the top of the unit
- dark rich topsoil but only for ~ 5 cm then humble / fill?
- 2 shards 3 cm x 2 cm; 2 cm x 2 cm both quite orange almost more of a reddish outside
- 3 thick shards all also being more reddish but still mostly orange all around 2 1/2 - 3 cm square
- 1 thick shard 2 cm x 2 cm triangle - almost tan in color
- obsidian blade that is not translucent like the last; appears to have been broken at the non pointed end - the point has become rounded
- lots of rocks below the surface - more of the last pit fill (at the edge)
- there is a 5 cm diameter root that goes through unit 2 from the N corner to the SE side actually it is an old stick(?)
- Unit 2 is an extension of the SW side ~ 1m from the beginning of the incline
- the rocks do not appear to be limestone ~ 23 - 30 cm in length usually oblong (8x)
  - 4 small shards reddish / tannish 2 1/2 x 3 cm triangles
  - 4 1/2 x 5 cm triangle " ; 5 1/2 cm lip; thick piece
  - tannish, thin one (2x)
- all found in the soil before shoveling up so I have no idea where they were
- bakoreki piece - evidence of where the supporting stick was (reddish mud)
- there is a root seen in the side of the NW wall
- along the SE side there is a row of rocks that runs parallel to the wall - leaving this to see if they just missed it over the summer

## Unit 2 lot 7 20-30 cm

- removed the rocks on the NW side of the hypothesized wall
- shards have distinct reddish tinge ~ 3 x 3 cm squares or triangles with rounded edges sometimes
- the wall's S most stone now is a large limestone triangular piece

AP-00-27-6

2-Feb 2000

Unit 2 Lot 7 20-30 cm

- removed some of the stones that were killed; were making the SW wall of unit 1
- 2 limestone rocks make up the SW wall of this unit.
- entered the limestone soil - white streaks

Unit 2 Lot 8 30-40 cm

- sherds continue to be thick  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  tan colored (same thin though)
- the "wall" on the SE side is still remarkably straight; might just be something
- now it appears as though the outside of the sherds are red; the inside blackened  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ;  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  - early observation of red in unit may have been a handle
- bright orange piece - pottery or bone/antler
- $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  tan / light red piece in the tumbled dirt
- obsidian piece / flake in the tumble
- mostly tumble or fill
- below the wall there may be white stones - diff. to make out.
- the stone farthest NE was disturbed by one of the workers

Unit 2 Lot 9 40-50 cm

- lots of small rocks in this level probably from the tree to the NW
- in the N. corner found 5 pieces of pottery, all thick

2 small ones:  $2 \text{ cm} \times 2 \text{ cm}$  2 large:  $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm}$

1 petty tan

- red & tan sherds in the tumble  $2-3 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm}$  ( $\sim 10 \times$ ) <sup>more</sup>  $2-2 \text{ cm}$  (5x)
- 2 interesting pieces: orange, very thin sherd  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm}$   
grey sherd
- found an obsidian flake  $9 \text{ cm} \times 1 \text{ cm}$
- looks like there might be stones underneath the NE stones but under the big limestone in the S corner there doesn't appear to be anything
- the large stone has some very interesting vein structures / qualities on the face facing the surface  $\rightarrow$  the underside is sloped back & almost forms the hypotenuse of a right triangle

## Bajareque

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

AP-00-27-7

3 Feb 2000

Unit 2 Lot 10 50-60 cm

- 3 x 3 cm or 3 x 2 cm sherds found in the soil within this level before it was tossed out of the unit
  - 1: orange/red on both sides
  - 3: grayish
- 2 more pieces that are colored on both sides
  - 3 1/2 x 2 cm (triangular)
  - 3 x 1 cm (triangular)
- 1 sherd brownish glaze to it 2 x 1 cm (triangular)
- the northern most stone in the "wall" that is on the 2<sup>nd</sup> tier down doesn't seem to be fully underneath the one above it  
this particular stone is angled out from the "wall" and looks like it would maybe form a corner
- not a wall Liz said so
- sherds: 2 x 1 1/2 cm brown on both sides, 2 1/2 x 1 cm dark red on one side triangular  
3 x 1 cm reddish brown rectangle, 3 x 3 cm white/gray  
4 x 2 cm triangular (brown), white 1 x 2 cm  
(x4) 2 x 3 brown & orange & white

### Under Wall

- a very nice triangular orange piece (sherd) 2 x 2 cm
- 20-30 cm level: found a sherd with a fern like decoration in it on the SE side of unit? 2 1/2 x 2 cm reddish - yet faded
- 30-40 cm level: bajareque 5 x 2 cm pinkish can almost make out where the supporting slide went
- 30-40 cm 2 obsidian flakes - one is translucent while the other is a rich black 2 x 1 cm (triangular)  
↓ 2 1/2 x 1 cm
- earth is still limestone soil & lots of small roots
- 5 x 3 cm, 3 x 3 cm, 3 x 2 cm grayish sides & thick
- 3 x 1 cm (triangular) could be red sherd or bajareque
- many (6x) ~ 2 1/2 x 2 cm triangular, grayish sherds
- 1 1/2 by 2 cm orange almost pinkish sherd

### Comments on Unit 1

- looks like there might be a structure to the East of this unit, possibly a low platform for the land is raised slightly → This could more accurately account for the presence of the big bowl for it is a long way for the bowl to move from the main mound roots point toward building the walls on the SE wall

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

AP-00-27-8

3 Feb 2000

Unit 3 Lot 11 0-20 cm

- objective is to locate the main wall
- lots of dead grass on the surface / huge root in the S corner 6cm diameter
- the soil is dark and wet → so it clumps together

very rocky

- $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  cm dark brown,  $4 \times 2$  cm thick gray,  $2 \times 2$  cm tan shard or rock (?)
- removed a huge stone from the center of the unit 30 cm round
- $4 \times 2$  cm (triangular),  $2 \times 2$  cm (triangular & rectangular) sherds, also  $2 \times 3$  cm tan (glazed)
- darker sherds in this unit, but may just be dirt on them

⇒ Travel again a dec

- $4 \times 3$  cm trapezoidal, thin, tan sherd found in the E corner

⇒ brown escoba

⇒ shovel pala

⇒ careful cuidados

tiesto sherd

⇒ measuring barra

⇒ not

rreiz

muro wall

⇒ earth/dirt tierra

⇒ stone

piedra

⇒ shovel out botar

- $3 \times 2$  cm sherds (3x) gray/tan

- thick sherd that is gray  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  cm some grooves in it

- small orange triangular sherd  $2 \times 2$  cm,  $4 \times 3$  cm rectangular red brown sherd

Unit 3 Lot 12 20-30 cm

- lime stem in soil

- obsidian blade  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm translucent in the center toward the NE wall

- bejorregue piece or orange sherd  $3 \times 2$  cm

↳  $2 \times 2$  piece that is orange & full of cracks

- orange/tan sherds  $2 \times 2$  cm

- $4 \times 3$  cm (2x) gray, thick pieces & thin orange/tan sherd  $3 \times 2$  cm

Unit 3 Lot 13 30-40 cm

- gray thick sherds mostly  $2 \times 2$  cm 1 was  $4 \times 4$  cm
- some are orangish → then both sides

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

AP-00-27-9

3-Feb 2000

Unit 3 Lot 13 30-40 cm

- 8x3 cm gray pot shard in the S or SW corner
- 3x 1 1/2 shards gray; tan; orange found in the soil that was milled over before throwing out (x8)
- 7 pieces that are orange on both sides; have black insides all are thick (1cm) smallest 1cm x 1cm largest 5cm x 5cm all found in the S. corner
- small roots all over the place especially S. corner

Unit 3 Lot 14 40-50 cm

- limestone soil, still dumps so may be full of clay
- large white root exposed ~ 26 cm from the W corner 5cm diameter
- now looks like the wall on the SW wall starts 20 cm down the top looks like tumble

- 5x3 cm thick gray shard, 4x3 cm gray shard thin (x6) tan shards ~ 2x2 cm

- smooth thick sherds tan/red on the outsides ~ 3x2 cm (8x)

Found in the earth that is milled through before tossing out

- 1 thick shard has the beginnings of a lip 1cm thick tan/red 4cm x 3cm
- no polychrome sherds
- more sherds than in any other lot
- an obsidian blade 5cm x 1cm no point but obviously shaped

⇒ The wall is "New Zealand"

Unit 3 Lot 15 50-60 cm

- no soil change no polychrome sherds
- sherds near Unit 2's SW wall (side) are all ~ 2x 1/2 cm; are orange/gray (x6)

- Those sherds near the center of unit are a deeper red

⇒ in addition there are (~ 6x) blackened sherds probably due to earth, ~ 3x3 cm



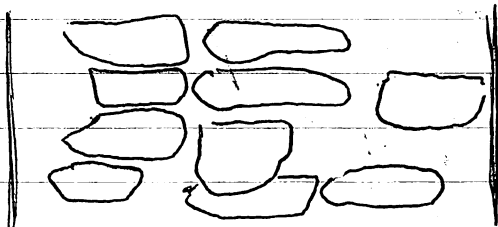
cabuya - string  
estaca - stake  
camisa - shirt

AP-00-27-10

3 Feb 2000

Unit 3 Lot 15 50-60 cm

New Zealand observation:



Unit 3 Lot 16 60-70 cm

- soil has not changed. still small roots
- initially it looks like the sherds are mostly being found near / next to the Unit 2 wall (SW) (~4x)
  - one of the pieces is so curved that it appears to be the neck of a bottle
- the wall has 5 levels; there might be six

4 Feb 2000

Unit 3 Lot 17 70-80 cm

- still trying to locate the bottom of N2
- small roots, limestone soil, rocks all over the place
  - 2 rocks at what is new base of wall - probably not related, but not positive yet - probably part of fill
- sherds are mostly next to Unit 2 (x6) NE wall
  - reddish orange ~2x2 cm ~4 thick pieces as well with reddish outside
- some sherds were found ~15 cm down the SE wall face (going from the E corner)
  - 3 were thin and orange / tan
  - 8 were thick (~1cm) ; ranged from 4x3 cm to 1 1/2 x 2 cm
  - black inside with tan / red outside
- some of the reddish coloring is coming off the pieces when I try to rub off the dirt → polychrome or age?

AP-00-27-11

Unit 3 Lot 17 70-80 cm

4 Feb 2000

- obsidian blade found along the SE wall ~ 15 cm from the S corner
- ↳ 3 cm x 1 1/2 cm is partially translucent
- ~ 7 small sherds ranging from 2 x 2 cm triangles to 1 1/2 x 3 cm rectangles
- 2 large pieces of orange/red pottery 15 cm x 8 cm, 8 x 8 cm (triangle)

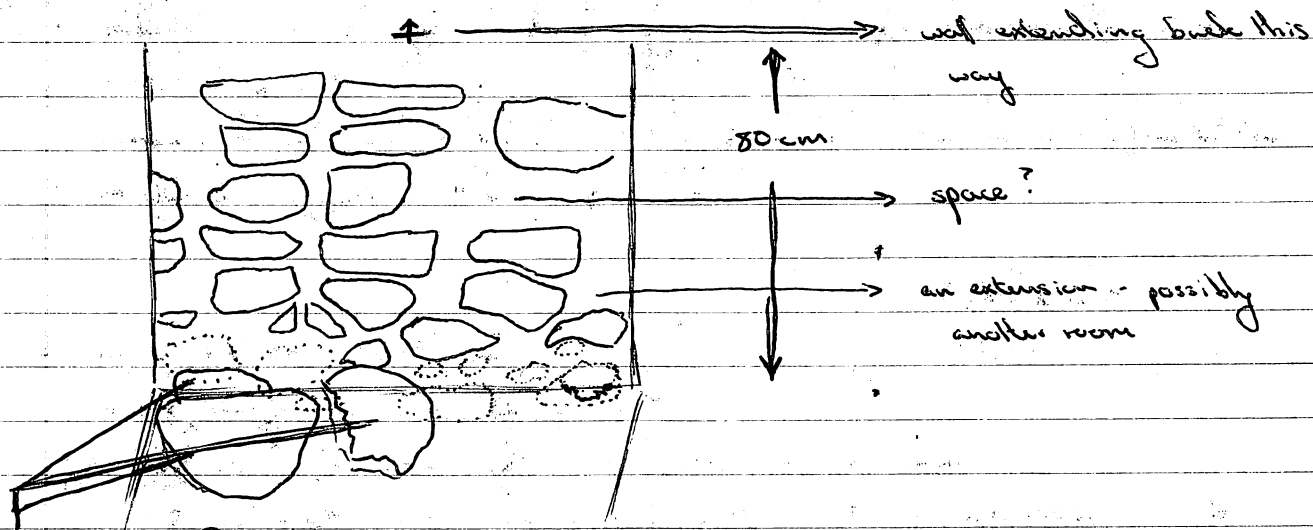
Found in the S corner along the SE wall

Comment: 2 sections that along the SE wall (N2 extends into the adjoining square) are many sherds

- ~ 6 more sherds found in tumble of dirt before tossed out

2 x 2 cm triangles

N2 sketch



Unit 3 Lot 18 80-90 cm

- small roots, limestone soil

→ removed from the unit - revealed 6 layers of stone

- along the N2 wall (unit 2) found sherds 3 x 3 cm triangle & 6 x 2 1/2 cm rectangle

tannish; thick

- in the tumble of dirt - 2 reddish triangular sherds (black centers) 4 x 4 cm

also small tannish pieces (~ 14x)

- 7 large pieces in the tumble ranging from 3 1/2 x 3 cm to 8 cm x 5 cm

8 x 5 cm sherd is the top of a bowl

- ~ 13 sherds gray, tan, & red found next to N2 largest 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 cm

- carbon sample taken

chiste - joke      ~~botar~~  
roto - broken      botar - shovel out

AP-00-27-12

4 Feb 2000

Unit 3 Lot 18 80-90 cm

- 10 sherds found along the SE wall & N2  
the largest sherd was in SE wall  $9 \times 6$  cm

Unit 3 Lot 19 90-100 cm

- small roots, limestone soil
- in the rubble were ~14 pieces orange, tan largest piece  $5 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$
- N2 may extend even further down
- 8 sherds found in the traveled up dirt most thick with black centers  
↳ 6 more largest  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  cm      3 more that are quite red 1 is  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  cm
- large sherd  $6 \text{ cm} \times 6 \text{ cm}$  found in center of unit 3 - there appear to be some basic etchings in the sherd
- ~18 sherds found in the central region of square one may have etchings but it is too dirty to tell
- obsidian flake  $2\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm} \times 1 \text{ cm}$  found at N2's face

Unit 3 Lot 20 100-110 cm

- limestone soil, small roots, not very rocky, some dumping of the ground but not throughout
- sherds are mostly grayish-tan one of the sherds is a beautiful orange on both sides  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm}$   
largest piece is  $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm}$  (~16x)
- another sherd  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  cm that is the same brilliant orange
- along N2's side orange & black (inside) sherds (~5x) ranging from  $1 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm}$  to  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm}$  triangle
- obsidian flake  $1\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm}$  translucent only along edges
- close to 30 sherds
- sherds mostly in center or near NE wall of unit
- no rocks larger than 9 or 10 cm round
- 8 distinct levels to N2 & it looks like the builders used small stones in between the larger ones

AP-00-27-13

4 Feb 2000

Unit 4 Lot 21 0-20 cm

- objective is to discover if the wall forms a corner here or if we will even find a dense top of the wall - how thick
- dead grass & weeds on the surface
- 2 sherds
  - 1: 8 cm x 8 cm coloring is white/cream & there is a white decorative line on both sides of the shard
  - 2: whitish/gray 4 1/2 x 2 cm
  - 4 more sherds

8 Feb 2000

Unit 4 Lot 21 0-20 cm

- Thanks to all the rain a few of the rocks moved mainly from the NE wall of Unit 3 / one stone from above N2 did fall, but it was loose already & was going to be removed anyway
- a large rock in the center of the square
- ~~20~~ 10 sherds that are thickly coated with mud but there seems to be a reddish tint / maybe orange 1 has a rounded edge & looks to be the tip of a bowl found near the center - closer to the SW wall of Unit 4
- removed a root from above N2 that ran right along its top
- 4 thin sherds found in the same central region
- looks like we are uncovering the top of humble (when the bajarequi structure collapsed)
- ~~20~~ Bajarequi piece found with a stick indentation (maybe another found on top of N2)
- " root ran right across the center (NW to SE)
- an obsidian flake (rounded) → maybe a core 1 1/2 cm x 1 1/2 cm
- 10 sherds found elsewhere in lot 21 reddish/orange tinge

Unit 4 Lot 22 20-30 cm

- lots of small roots & one large root (5-6 cm diameter) in the S corner
- 20 sherds in the pile of humbled dirt from level just above thin
- a thin orange piece (shard or bajarequi?) (2x)
- doesn't look like the soil has changed yet - diff. to tell since everything is so wet
- removed cone of the humble & looks like a floor may be uncovered

AP-00-27-14

8 Feb 2000

Unit 5 lot 23 0-10 cm

- topsoil, tumble, dry grass & roots
- stones encountered immediately

Objective is to look for a wall or raised section of terrace

- ~25 thin heavily soiled sherds

Unit 5 lot 24 10-20 cm

- largest sherd  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  cm smallest  $1 \times 1$  cm ( $\sim \frac{40}{100} \times$ )
- one of the sherds had a lip that is rounded & about 3 cm wide
- soil has not changed - topsoil, small roots, lots of large rocks (tumble)
- ~5 thin orange sherds (benjarquin)
- may have found bone ( $4 \times 1$  cm curved & pointed)
- small obsidian flake  $1 \times 1$  cm
- one of the sherds has a rounded edge  $4 \times 4$  cm

Unit 5 lot 25 20-30 cm

- removed a root (diameter 5 cm) that was around 1 m long  
ran diagonally in this unit
- lots of roots, tumble, topsoil
- sherds are mostly thin largest  $6 \text{ cm} \times 3 \text{ cm}$  most are too soiled to tell the  
color of / some orange ( $\sim 38 \times$ )
- may see the beginnings of a wall along the SW side ~35 cm into  
the unit
- $2 \times 2$  cm obsidian flake
- some large limestone rocks are present  $\rightarrow$  some rocks are palm size  
rocks are large (20-30 cm round)
- one sherd is  $\sim 5 \times 5$  cm & looks to be polychrome

Unit 5 lot 26 30-40 cm

- limestone soil, tumble, wall?, roots
- lots of palm sized rocks (some are limestone)
- a triangular  $5 \times 5$  cm sherd - thick, possibly a cross hatch pattern
- sherds are colored red & orange some benjarquin?

8 Feb 2000

Unit 5 Lot 26 30-40 cm

- the wall that was parallel to the SW face of unit 5 is now

Cook Islands

larger stones

once again a wall that has small "chinks" in between

(tan/orange)

- ~30 sherds 1 sherd has clear decorative qualities 2 smoothed ridges  $2 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm
- obsidian flake  $1 \times 1$  cm (not translucent)

Unit 6 Lot 27 0-10 cm

- topsoil, grass, small roots, rocks are palm size; larger encounter rocks immediately
- obsidian flake - translucent,  $1 \times 1$  cm
- 15 sherds orangish - but quite soiled  
largest sherd ~  $3 \times 3$  cm

Unit 6 Lot 28 10-20 cm

- 2 obsidian flakes  $2 \times 1$  cm each; translucent
- most of the sherds are thick; orangish but diff. to determine since heavily soiled (~40x) the largest exhibits a curved distinction in lip of bowl  $4 \times 5$  cm
- Should be a wall appearing along the SW side of this unit  
no apparent significant rock formations yet
- lots of small roots, topsoil, humide

Unit 6 Lot 28 10-20 cm

9 Feb 2000  
another flake  $1 \times 1$  cm maybe a small point  
another flake  $1 \times 2$  cm translucent

- obsidian flake, not translucent  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm
- ~20 sherds 2 thick orange/tan-black center ones found  
~20 cm away from the SW wall in the center

Unit 6 Lot 29 20-30 cm

- tumble, topsoil maybe clay/limestone
- there may be some sort of feature in the SW corner / area a corner or a diagonally running wall
- orange sherds may be Bajarequi remnants (~8x)  
~20 cm diagonally from the S corner also a  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  piece
- sherds are orangish/reddish largest  $5 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm also tanish or too soiled to tell

9 Feb 2000

Unit 7 Lot 30 0-10 cm

- grass, roots, topsoil, tumble, summit platform
- it is pretty obvious that both Unit 6 & 7 have extensive root damage
- 5 shards, very soiled but with orange/tan hinge largest:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  cm (triangle)

Unit 7 Lot 31 10-20 cm

- topsoil, roots, only a few thin shales (~3x)
- not many thick shales most thin & heavily soiled so can't see coloring tan seems to be the prevalent color
- ~25 shards largest  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  cm

Unit 6 Lot 29 20-30 cm

- 16 new shards discovered/uncovered when stones above the hypothesized floor were removed largest  $5 \times 4$  cm

Unit 7 Lot 31 10-20 cm

- obsidian flake  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  not translucent
- obsidian blade that is  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm  $\times$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  cm very fine, translucent, pyramidal
- shards: ~38, soiled, orange/tan, ~4 are thick  
1 shard has a leg  $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  cm - leg is 2 cm long
- obsidian flake  $1 \times 1$  cm translucent
- largest shard  $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  cm orange on both side / black inside

Unit 8 Lot 32 0-10 cm

- grass, topsoil, stones encountered immediately, 4 different larger plants with extensive root structures, tumble
- 2 shards largest are  $3 \times 2$  cm reddish, soil color

Unit 8 Lot 33 10-20 cm

- tumble, roots, large stones
- (~10x) shards thin, orange/red when the soil is rubbed off
- obsidian flake  $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm completely translucent, pyramidal

9 Feb 2000

Unit 8 Lot 33 10-20 cm

- another wall possibly has been uncovered
- 4 obsidian flakes
  - 1:  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm semi translucent
  - 2:  $4 \times 1$  cm translucent has a slight ridge running through the center
  - 3:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm flat, smooth face with sloping edges translucent
  - 4:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm not translucent, one uncut side
- 1 sf note that is  $\sim 5 \times 4$  cm (same core or building material?) ridge running down middle
- $\sim 30$  sherds reddish/tan largest  $2 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm
- obsidian blade? no point, translucent,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm, flat ridge with sloping sides
- another large sherd  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  cm has a rounded edge & is a deep red
- the "wall" has 2 very likely stones with a smaller one filling the gap between - no real other indicators so we'll have to see if it extends into adjoining squares

## Comments:

- in Unit 7 it looks as though there is a structural element that extends into the unit that is adjoining the NW face - have large stones in the side with smaller stones beneath

Unit 15 Lot 34 0-20 cm

- the most S. unit grass, roots, one large stump, upsoil have as many sherds as I usually get in an entire unit - meridional?
- obsidian flake  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm semi translucent
- most of the sherds are angled around the N. corner & NE side of the unit  $\sim 1$  cm thick with orange outsides & a black inside 2 pieces look as though they were part of a handle lots of pieces have grooves & curvature, lips of bowls too ...



Don't forget to bring another 4-5 in bowl!

AP-00-27-18

Unit 15 lot 34 0-20 cm

9 Feb 2000


- definitely a midden! 3-4 meters away from the beginning of the mound
- obsidian flakes are clearly debitage, translucent, have unstruck edges, are chipped irregularly (~13x) ~ 2 1/2 \* 1 cm



- sherds are mostly orangeish in color, but it is too diff. to determine whether calcitic elements such as polychrome are present  
have a bowl base 7x4 cm, large pieces 9x7 (~10x) with rounded edges  
one very nice lip that is 5 cm wide, 9 cm long  
largest sherd is 12x12 1/2 cm the side of a bowl whose sides convex bulging from the ~~the~~ inside out, 1 piece that looks like a handle has two breast like extensions at one end (handle 4 cm long)
- a figurina / an ear flange with some of the hair or head dress above it
- bajareque piece 1 1/2 cm round late classic indicator (~ 3x3 cm)
- the large stump (~ 8 cm diameter) is along the SE side toward the E. corner
- a clearish lithic (almost agate color) (2x)
- a perfectly pointed lithic, pasty color, 4x2 cm triangle


10 Feb 2000

Unit 15 lot 34 0-20 cm

- a mayan figurine head face, ears, hair 6x8 cm  
the face is quite detailed eyes, nose, mouth, tongue, eyelids
  - a cylindrical sherd that looks like a bottle neck but there is no hole (?)  
2 cm diameter, 3 cm in length maybe part of a figurine
  - obsidian flake not really that translucent showing no patterned chipping,  
some have the flattened ridge line with sloping sides 
- I am so stumped I think that I may be coming down with something
- one sherd has a vestigial handle 6x5 cm sherd


10 Feb 2000

Unit 15 Lot 34 0-20 cm

- lithic ~  $1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm flake / another agate colored core?  $6 \times 4$  cm
- basaltic 5 cm x 3 cm persons; fragile smaller pieces too
- one shard is ~  $3 \times 3$  cm; has distinct  $\frac{3}{4}$  cm dashes on it almost in the shape of a simplistic face
- nice preserved lip 8 cm in length / 5 cm wide
- an intriguing, rectangular piece of ceramic 10 cm long / 4 cm wide has rounded, smooth edges on both sides, but not the ends - was broken has little projections coming out of one side - figure heads? animals? on the side opposite the 2 gorgon-like type extensions there is nothing: just a smoothed surface
- obsidian flakes  (~23x)

3 nice blades, but broken on both ends

1:  $5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm2:  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm3:  $2 \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm

} almost look as though they could be from the same blade 


clear, perfectly straight side

- may have an obsidian shard that is "snowflake obsidian"  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  cm
- $10 \times 13$  cm shard, 2 cm lip, burnt on the outside indicating that they used it for cooking

For cooking

- one with a handle - the handle was accidentally broken off by Pedro 2 "bumps" on the handle - decoration...
- carbon found along the NE face of Unit 15 (centrally)

Unit 15 Lot 35 20-40 cm

- small roots, topsoil; limestone soil, have the large stump in E corner, actually ~ 25 cm from the corner running along the SE side
- basaltic piece (bright orange)  $3 \times 3$  cm round
- obsidian flakes range from  $1 \times 1$  cm to  $3 \times 1$  cm blades   $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  cm,  $2 \times 1$  cm (almost pointed at the end)

- carbon found in the same location as in Lot 34
- a figure's head; shoulders very detailed head dress; face  $7 \times 6$  cm

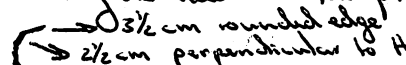

- 3 large shards
  - 1: black on both sides 2 cm lip that has a smooth rounded edge ( $17 \times 12$  cm)
  - 2:  $9 \times 11$  cm indentation in shard - side of a pot
  - 3:  $21 \times 9$  cm neck of a bowl handle evidence rounded edge on top
- few rocks in this level palm size or smaller

[ ~ 700-800  
shards ]


AP - 00 - 27 - 20

10 Feb 2000

Unit 15 Lot 35 20-40 cm

- handles (-2x) one is decorated with pitation almost looks like coral  
6cm long; 3 wide (cm) / 4cm long; 1 1/2 cm wide smooth; white/gray
- a nicely preserved white/gray lip of a bowl 6x12 cm
- the ground is much more clayish now - clumping
- a reddish/orange lip:  3 1/2 cm rounded edge } smooth surface  
2 1/2 cm perpendicular to the base of the bowl
- part of a figurina (?) orange; looks like it could be part of a head dress
- bright orange bejueque 2cm round; bejueque ~4 to 4 1/2 cm round
- obsidian pieces (~11x) 1 blade ~3 cm long; 1 1/2 wide 
- more of the white bowl's lip was found in the NW wall of this unit (center)  
actually it is more of a neck 8cm high; 23 cm long a rounded edge on top
- found the legs of a figurina presumably 3cm long 1cm wide (each leg)
- found another handle with pitation
- 2 obsidian flakes ~4 cm long; 1-2 cm wide 1 has a ridge running down the center; is curved
- limestone soil
- small bejueque pieces 1cm round

14 Feb 2000

- Finishing off Unit 15 Lot 35 20-40 cm
- found ~40 sherds most around 3cm x 3cm with reddish staining
- obsidian blade 4x1 1/2 cm  partially pointed at the end

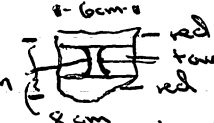


Unit 15 Lot 36 40-60 cm

- limestone soil / clay, small roots
- looks like the majority of the sherds are being found in or near the NW side of the unit
- sherds demonstrate evidence of lips, largest piece 8x7 cm (has a decorative ridge on the outside), some lips 4 cm wide
- dark lithic
- 2 small pieces (sherds) 2x3cm; 3x3 1/2 cm also have decorative ridges on the outside
- 3x3 cm remain of a figurina's face (ear flange, some of the head dress; 1/2 of the face)
- 4x4 cm sherd? → probably a section of a figurina looks like a fin with a precise notch in it
- obsidian flake (green?!) 3x2 1/2 cm
- sherds found in the NW corner are more red (deep red)

AP-00-27-21

14 Feb 2000

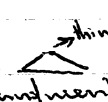
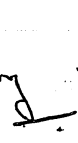



Unit 15 Lot 36 40-60 cm

- Round handle  $5\frac{1}{2}$  cm long ;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  wide , 1 cm thick
- obsidian flake (green?)
- sherd  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm thick , 8 cm wide lip , 5 cm of the vase (bowl) , lip ~ 14 cm long  
tan/brown on both sides
- polychrome !  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  cm orange background with red , maroon , dark orange  
point streaks - maroon code like
- sherd with a decorative ridge  $\frac{1}{2}$  painted red ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  tan/brown - split at the ridge  $4\text{ cm} \times 4\text{ cm}$
- sherd 4 cm lip (wide) 8 cm long lip , white/tan ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm thick  
 $6\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  cm section of bowl below lip
- obsidian flake  $1 \times 1$  cm hazy translucency
- $3 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  tan/orange sherd has a decorative swirl indentation looks like the top of  
this particular jar/pot was flat & smooth
- $18 \times 8$  cm sherd black/tan  $1\frac{1}{4}$  cm thick /  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  cm sherd tan  $1\frac{1}{2}$  thick (cm)
- Bajareque piece 8 cm long - 3-4 cm high
- very decorative handle/pot piece 
- a piece of a Figurine lobed  $5 \times 3$  cm (tan) Idea is about 3 cm concave
- the horns to a small Figurine 2 cm long each ear/horn is 1 cm high 
- obsidian flakes  $3 \times 1$  cm with a ridge down the center ;  $2 \times 1$  cm flake
- polychrome - orange/red background with black connecting archways  
painted on  $4 \times 5$  cm
- bajareque  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cm round (~6x)
- $4 \times 2$  cm sherd with a leg? leg is 1 cm long
- 2 large burnt pieces of bajareque 9-10 cm round / 1 also non-burnt
- $10 \times 14$  cm sherd with a rounded edge along the 14 cm side shows extensive  
burning scars on the outside
- lithic  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cm  $\times$  3 cm reddish/maroon
- a sherd with a leg leg is 2 cm long / sherd is 4 cm long
- a decorated candelara 3 holes are obvious no base can't tell whether it  
was round or square - 5 cm tall
- obsidian flake (probably blade)   $2\frac{1}{2}$  cm long /  $1\frac{1}{2}$  wide
- bright orange smooth sherd?  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm

AP-00-27-22

14 Feb 2000

Unit 14 Lot 37 0-20 cm

- topsoil, small roots, burnt grass on surface, 2 ~~large~~ large rocks in N corner - protruded into from beneath topsoil
  - obsidian flakes  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  cm (blade?) looks like an axe end,  $1 \times 1$  cm flake,  $2 \times 2$  cm flake more amber in color than black
  - $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  flake partially translucent,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  long  $\times$  1 cm wide (blade)   $\rightarrow$  translucent
  - largest piece (shard)  $\sim 9 \times 8$  cm, almost 1 cm thick black/tan
  - Lithic - chert core 8 cm long / 3 cm high
  - handle connected to shard, handle has 1 decorative bump shard is  $9 \times 7$  cm
  - obsidian flakes  $1 \text{ cm} \times 1 \text{ cm}$ ,  $1 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  cm,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm translucent (blade?)
  - $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm flake,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm curved (green)
  - shards are evenly distributed across the lot yet behind the rocks next to the NW side there are hardly any - WHY?
  - $5 \times 3$  cm shard with grooves in wavy decoration probably   $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{--- 1 cm long} \end{array} \right.$
  - 3 cm wide lip,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  long lip,  $6 \times 6$  cm section of pot 
  - 6 cm long, 5 cm wide grooved decoration within the handle (only a handle)
  - pitted handle (only  $\frac{1}{2}$  through)
  - triangular rim (smooth on all sides)  $\rightarrow$   ?
  - $13 \times 13$  cm shard, dark colored, 1 cm thick
  - reddish/tan bowl base circular, 8 cm diameter
  - 4 obsidian flakes (1 is a blade bit  $2 \text{ cm} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm translucent) 
  - $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm half uncut flake,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm flake,  $1 \times 1$  cm flake
- $\Rightarrow$  - the figurine

15 Feb 2000

Unit 14 Lot 37 0-20 cm

- between the rocks: the NW side we have now uncovered a large section of pottery that seems to have come from one pot grey/tan/white color
- after moving the rocks, which were tilted so as to hit at a structure to the NW, I find that the shards are actually distributed evenly in the lot
- jar part  $8 \times 10$  cm with a 5 cm handle (decorated with 1 hump near top lip is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cm wide, 12 cm long




picaro - crafting  
miscellaneous

AP-00-27-23






15 Feb 2000

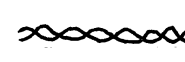
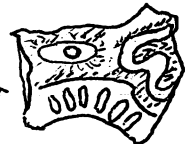
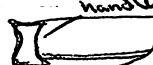
Unit 14 Lot 37 0-20 cm

- the large pot: shard with handle plus 5 other pieces  
4 of the pieces (shards) go together to form a continuous lip 20 cm long; 3 cm wide body of the pot is 10 cm x 23 cm  
the other piece has part of the width of the lip ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm) 12 cm long  
body is 8 x 10 cm

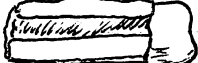
- broken candletera 4 cm long, each hole is 1 cm wide, rounded candletera
- obsidian flakes  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  flake that is translucent partially, 2x1, 2x2,  $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  blade translucent , 1 x  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cm flake? maybe a poorly constructed blade, 2x $\frac{1}{2}$  flake, 2x $1\frac{1}{2}$  blade with rounded edge 
- largest shard body of pot 12 x 18 cm, the lip is 20 cm long; 4 cm wide  
has a  decorative molding around the outside

Unit 14 Lot 38 20-40 cm

- obsidian:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm blade , both hazy translucent, 3 x 1 cm curving hook like blade with a point, 2x $\frac{1}{2}$  flake clear, blade?  3x $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm rounded tip  
2x $1\frac{1}{2}$  flake, 1x $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm flake (not translucent), 1x1 cm flake  
2x $1\frac{3}{4}$  cm blade   $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm flake
- 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 14 cm long lip
- lithic  $\rightarrow$  chert? / organic colored chert?  flat at ends
- shard? 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 cm, 2 cm thick
- limestone soil, small roots, rocks that are palm size are found in it
- shard: 15 x 5 cm lip, 5 x 16 cm of the body of the pot tan/red
- 14 x 19 cm shard   $4\frac{1}{2}$  cm concave

- mano 5 cm round but  $\frac{1}{4}$  is missing pot marked on the outside
- 14 x 12 cm shard with snake like decorations (molding)  (black shard)
- lithic - chert? peach color
- shard, actually probably part of a figurine 
- a shard with a 5 cm handle  - 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm wide lip  
raised bump

- 12 x 18 cm part of the body of pot, 4 cm wide lip, 7 cm long handle with pitiation

 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm  
1 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm?

Mike - Rling?  
Hips - Dancing  
Alex - Economics  
History  
President  
James - Running

todo - everything  
marcado - dizzy

AP-00-27-24

15 Feb 2000

Unit 14 Lot 38 20-40 cm



- carbonized seed remnant 3cm round
- obsidian: 2x1cm section of a blade - tip is broken translucent  $\triangle$ ,  $1/2 \times 1/2$  clear flake
- $1/2 \times 3/4$  cm clear flake
- lithic - granite color / granite? / also a translucent lithic flake 3x1cm
- leg of a bowl 2cm long / 1cm in diameter
- figurina piece?



### Comments:

there are slightly more shards along the NW side & the larger shards are all located on the NW side of the Unit - significant to the NW?

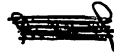






Unit 14 Lot 39 40-50 cm

- limestone soil, small roots, 5-6 palm size stones, high clay content
- shard 7x5 cm  decoration 2x2 cm flake (one side intact)
- obsidian:  $1/2 \times 1/2$  cm blade flake  $\triangle$ ,  $1/2 \times 1/2$  cm triangle shaped piece   
blade  $2 1/2 \times 1 1/4$  cm  $\triangle$  flattened end,  $2 1/2 \times 1 1/2$  flake translucent
- bajanque - 4 cm round  $1 \times 1 1/2$  cm blade  $\triangle$   $1 3/4 \times 1 1/2$  flake not really translucent beautiful lines!
- tips of lips; rounded edges the largest piece ~ 7x9 cm
- shard with an eye decoration or maybe part of a large figurina 5x5 cm
- the large shards are now mostly in the center
- 5 cm round bajanque
- largest shard is now 10x15 cm,  $1 1/2$  cm thick, white/gray
- obsidian:  $2 1/2 \times 1$  cm blade with rounded tip
- a lizard head lips & eye w/ eyebrows 5 cm long / 3 cm high

AP-00-27-25




15 Feb 2000

Unit 13 Lot 40 0-20 cm


- dead grass, has 3 rocks in the W corner that can be seen on the surface (definitely tilted), topsoil, 2 small plants
- obsidian:  blade  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm with rounded tip   
 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm flake or blade? beautiful sections,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm blade no ridges smooth on both sides,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm flake with very distinct diagonal lines broken blade  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm ,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  cm flake clear,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm  $2 \times 1$  cm flake
- largest sherd 10 x 12 cm
- most sherds seem to be in NW half of unit or in the center
- the 2 tilted rocks still support
- handle with no decorations 4 cm long
- Biquaque 2 cm round
- sherds: rounded edges, lips ~ 4 cm wide,  
 special:  rounded edge grooves in sherd  
 also a 19 cm x 4 cm wide lip with only  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cm of the body, white/grey
- obsidian: flake  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm thick,  $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm flake non-transparent, blades   $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm broken on both ends,   $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm rounded end  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm broken blade , flake? blade?  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm partial ridge down the center
- part of a figurine 3 cm x 5 cm hair piece

16 Feb 2000

Unit 13 Lot 40 0-20 cm

- obsidian:  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm blade, translucent, blunt tip,  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm blade, translucent  $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm flake  (looks like an axe) translucent,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm non-transparent flake   
 $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm blade single ridged  translucent (green?)
- 4 cm round biquaque piece
- largest sherd 3 cm wide lip, 24 cm long, 12-15 cm of "body", rounded edge on lip some fine grooves on inside
- lots of small palm size stones

Unit 13 Lot 41 20-40 cm

- lime/soil, palm sized stones, small roots
- lithic - chert?  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  





werries  
chirt

Montate!  
1 kg 10 cm long




16 Feb 2000

Unit 13 Lot 41 20-40 cm


- obsidian:  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm flake not translucent,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  blade poorly constructed rounded tip; broken/unfinished ridge,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm flake not translucent 
- $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm clearish blade ,  $6 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm flattened  translucent,  $1 \times 1$  cm clear flake
- $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm blade section ,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  flake, translucent,  $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$  translucent flake

- part of a *Pigirina* (manicure?) serpent's head  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 cm wide;  $4\frac{1}{2}$  cm long 2 eyes, neck, neck flange behind a cobra's head

- largest shard:  rounded edge  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cm wide  $\rightarrow 4$  cm  $\rightarrow 3\frac{1}{2}$  cm 12 cm long total,  $\frac{3}{4}$  cm thick

another large piece 14 cm long; 8 cm wide with a rounded edge

- 9 cm long;  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm in diameter made out of clay - no hole in the center possibly a leg?

- a handle about 7 cm long that is pitted  rounded edge

- a 9 cm round biquigne piece; a 5 cm round piece


- shard or part of a *Pigirina*?




- large pieces are more in the center / SE side

- lithic or obsidian?  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm - doesn't show the flaking/striking patterns of obsidian, but may just be a very worn flake - is black

- the single rounded ridge on the shards is black  $6 \times 5$  cm shard

- obsidian:  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  tapering down to  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm an imperfect ridge  flat at tip  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  triangular, clear flake,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  cm blade flattened tip complete ridge

- $1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  flake not translucent

- polychrome shard  rounded edge black  $1-7$  cm

Important:  $2\frac{1}{2}-3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm black translucent blade (obsidian) green tint maybe?

$\Rightarrow$  back dirt Lot 42

mallo - bud sunba?  
 pajeha - ?

AP-00-27-27

Unit 12 Lot 43 0-20 cm

16 Feb 2000

- dead grass, small roots, 5-6 palm sized stones, top soil, one exposed stone on surface
- obsidian: 2x 2 1/2 flake only partially translucent, 3x3 cm not translucent flake / core (1 cm thick), 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm flake translucent, 3x 1 3/4 cm section of a blade nice diagonal lines in piece  
 1 1/2 x 2 cm translucent flake, 1/2 x 3/4 flake (clear), 2x 3/4 blade
- handles: 7x7 cm part of pot 8 cm long handle that is pitted  
 4x5 cm " 6 cm long handle that has a single bump at the top near the rounded edge
- sherd: base of pot 5x4 cm with a leg below that extends down 2 1/2 - 3 cm
- 4 1/2 cm long; 1 1/2 cm in diameter a hole goes through the center part of a figurine? (looks like a finger)
- broken candlestick: 3 holes each ~ 1 1/2 cm in diameter 4 1/2 cm long - can't tell whether or not it was round or square
- obsidian: 1/2 x 1 cm hazy translucent flake

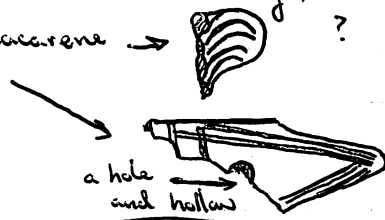
- largest piece 11x9 cm; 3/4 cm thick dark gray soiled color
- sherd: 4x3 cm tan colored / orange



- sherd 2 1/2 cm wide lip that extends 9 cm body of pot is 11x9 cm

Unit 12 Lot 44 20-40 cm

- limestone soil (high clay content), small roots, smaller than palm size rocks
- sherd: 5-6 cm wide lip; length of 12 cm / 2 1/2 x 13 cm of the body of the pot 1 1/4 cm thick
- bajareque 2x2x5 cm
- obsidian: flake 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 cm with beautiful dripping patterns, a very sharp curved translucent blade - 3/4 cm tapering down to a point, broken blade 1 1/2 x 4 cm, broken blade 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 cm, 2x2 cm flake translucent, 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 cm flake 1/4 cm thick
- decorated handle - 5 cm long; 5 1/2 wide (pitted), 2x2 cm flake (black not translucent)
- part of a macarena - ? part of the head dress 1 1/2 x 3 cm tapers to a point (blade)



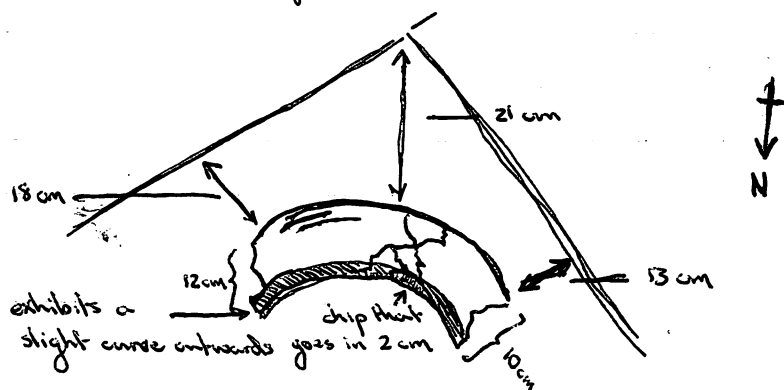
worms

16 Feb 2000

Unit 12 Lot 44 20-40 cm

large white/gray shard:

- the top / upper most part of the pot is 20 cm below the surface of square 13
- in the S corner 21 cm diagonally into the square
- 18 cm from the SE side of square 13
- 13 cm from the SW side of square 13
- $1\frac{3}{4}$  cm thick
- 5 large fissures near the center

- lithic  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  cm orange

17 Feb 2000

Unit 12 Lot 44 20-40 cm

- obsidian:  $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  cm triangular translucent flake,  $1 \times 2$  cm flake or broken blade,  $2 \times 2$  cm flake or blade, (2x)  $2 \times 2$  cm blade sections both translucent,  $2 \times \frac{3}{4}$  cm blade bit  $\triangle$

- mica piece  $2 \times 1$  cm very thin

- all large shards appear in the top 30 cm & very few in the 30-40 cm range (for Unit 15, 14, 13, 12)

- very thin black shards - acc. flares each (2x)  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm

Unit 11 Lot 45 20-20 cm

- dead grass, small roots & plants, 4 rocks exposed on surface, topsoil, humble?

- obsidian:  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm blade section  $\Rightarrow$  translucent,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm blade tip is rounded-translucent,

- largest shard  $12 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  cm black, slightly curved


-  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 2$  cm hollow shard?, figurine?, biface? no descriptions

AP-00-27-29

17 Feb 2000

Unit 11 Lot 46 20-40 cm

- past topsoil into limestone soil / high clay content, many large shards on the NW side of square

- obsidian  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  triangular flake thin & translucent,  $1 \times 1$  cm translucent triangular flake,  $2 \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm flake hazy translucency around the edges, curved blade  $\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$  cm tapers down to a point ,  $1 \times 2$  cm translucent flake,  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm translucent flake

- shards:  $7 \times 2$  cm leg & part of the bottom of the bowl

largest piece  $9 \times 7$  cm with a rounded edge on 9 cm side

$3 \times 3$  body of pot with a  $3 \times 3$  cm lip 1 cm thick - Face decoration on the body right below the lip (animal face - nose, 2 eyes)

- another decorative animal face (2 eyes & a long pointed nose / face / snout with a groove in the side 3 cm long)  $5 \times 4$  cm

4-5x the amount of shards as in the 0-20 cm level

grooves in a  $9 \times 8$  cm piece



- bajareque piece  $8 \times 3 \times 2$  cm orange

- the tumble is tilted so as to indicate that it came from the main structure (Structure 23)

- ocarina: 2 eyes & snout / nose + part of the head ( $\frac{1}{2}$  the head)  $6 \times 6 \times 4$  cm  
(2 cm long)  
a  $3 \times 5 \times 2$  cm half moon piece that goes along with  
a bird head (2 eyes & grooved snout / beak on both sides)  $2 \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$  cm

- bajareque 7 cm round

- shard:  10 cm  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm thick

Unit 10 Lot 47 0-20 cm

- dead grass, topsoil, ~6 stones exposed on the surface (3 large stones down the SE side of Unit 10)  
tumble, small roots, large roots along the SE side on the inside of the 3 roots

- obsidian:  $1 \times 1$  cm non translucent flake

- shards:  $7 \times 7 \frac{1}{2}$  with a single grooved handle ( $4 \frac{1}{2}$  cm long handle) red / orange  
largest is  $19 \times 11$  cm reddish



$6 \times 6$  cm with a pentical leg on back side?

- ocarina:  $4 \times 2$  cm snake's head



$$a^2 + b^2 = c^2$$

$$100 + 100 = c^2$$

$$\sqrt{200} = \sqrt{c^2}$$

AP-00-27-30

Unit 10 Lot 48 20-40 cm

17 Feb 2000

- limestone soil, tumble, no evidence of a distinct wall yet  
only went 1/2 way through unit 10 working from SW side toward NE side

Unit 10 Lot 49 40-60 cm

- limestone soil, tumble, may be a diagonal wall running from E corner to W corner

- obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm translucent flake,  $2 \times 1$  cm part of blade  $\Rightarrow$ ,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  partly constructed blade (twisted) & broken,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm blade section translucent  $\Rightarrow$   
 $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm section of blade  $\Rightarrow$  heavy,

- Lithic: chert  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  cm  almost looks like a rounded blade

- Bejaungwa:  $2 \times 4 \times 3$  cm

- Lithic: green colored stone - not jade  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  cm

- shards:  $13 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  cm,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm thick gray outside & black inside  
rounded edge on the 13 cm side

18 Feb 2000

Unit 10 Lot 48 20-40 cm

(Finish unit at this level tham-pent down)

- This unit is definitely a terminal margin
- the tumble is 75% of the unit  $\Rightarrow$  revision = 100% is tumble
- Jen made a good observation: the rocks are still hitting down toward the SW side  
thru the wall is still further ahead - not to mention that shards are beneath most rocks

- shards:  $7 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  triangular piece with a broken pitted handle  
 $5 \times 7$  cm lip plus  $4 \times 6$  part of the body 7 cm side is rounded (1 cm thick)  
 $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  lip with rounded edge 1 cm thick (8 cm long)

Unit 10 Lot 49 40-60 cm

- completed this level in the unit
- looks like there might be a perpendicular wall along the NW side

Need another dust pan / small pick, trowel  
w/ick brush

AP-60-27-31

Unit 9 Lot 50 0-20 cm

18 Feb 2000

- burnt-grass, had to move quickly - ants - tumble, a wall should be appearing soon, small & large roots, topsoil
- ~40 shards (tips & rounded edges) longest piece: (rounded edge) 6x7 cm (6 side is rounded)
- obsidian: translucent  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  flake / - handle plus pot shard 2 humps (1 cm high) enough
- Unit 9 Lot 51 20-40 cm handle 7 cm long shard 9x5 cm reddish tint

- topsoil, tumble, lots of small palm sized rocks - worried about missing wall

- large root diagonally oriented from middle of NW side to ~~SW~~ side
- obsidian: 2x1 cm obsidian flake, 1x1 cm flake(w) blade  $\rightarrow$  translucent, 1x2 cm non translucent twisted flake,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  not translucent flake,  $1 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  not translucent flake
- Lithic:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  piece of chert,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  agate colored chert?
- shards: longest piece 6x8 $\frac{1}{2}$  cm (1 cm thick) soiled so can't tell color

- biquene: 2x2 mm ~~chunk~~

21 Feb 2000

Unit 9 Lot 52 40-60 cm

- limestone soil (high clay content), tumble from structure 23
- have come across a new wall that forms the NE side of Unit 9 called TONGA

- 5 or 6 limestones (20x15 cm at least) - no signs of being used for a floor
- figurina 6x3x4 cm has an eye & a fin?
- found a shard at the base of TONGA - is this an addition wall?
- looks like there might have been a wall ~45 cm out from Tonga, but now all that is left is the base rocks & some level rocks in the SE side

Unit 16 Lot 53 0-20 cm extends SE from the SE side of Unit 3

- topsoil, dead grass, tumble, rocks exposed on surface
- objective is to follow NEW ZEALAND SE
- a large root going diagonally from W corner to E corner (7-8 cm in diameter)
- may be NEW ZEALAND along the SW side of this unit but could just be tumble too early to tell

No Shards in 53!

AP-00-27-32

Unit 16 Lot 54 20-40 cm

21 Feb 2000

- limestone soil (high clay content), small roots, tumble, terminal debris probably 60-70% of unit is tumble in this level
- shards: largest is  $7 \times 7$  cm ( $\frac{3}{4}$  cm thick) tannish orange  
~ 60 shards

Unit 16 Lot 55 40-60 cm

- limestone soil (high clay content), tumble, terminal debris, countless palm sized rocks; larger ones, many more rocks in this unit than in Unit 3 - possibly coming across the tumble from structure 23; the hypothesized structure lying to the NE - rocks starting in the N corner; spreading into Unit 2's SE side look like they are flat, level stones which are part of a platform - maybe just a low lying platform?
- moved a few of the tumbled stones from the SW side; have begun to

uncover NEW ZEALAND

obsidian 2x1 flake that is translucent;

- in the NE half there is another structures wall the corner is in Unit 3; Unit 16 the wall in Unit 16 is FII; the wall in Unit 3; 2 is AUSTRALIA form a corner of around 47 cm from the N corner

Unit 9 Lot 56 40-60 cm

- trying to establish whether or not there is a corner present in this Unit also trying to clean up the TONGAN face
- no shards - actually 1 shard - actually many more like 2 shards

Unit 16 Lot 57 60-80 cm


- Lithic black chert?  $3 \times 3 \times 1$  cm / another pitch colored chert piece  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 3$  cm
- limestone soil (high clay content)
- obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  non-translucent flake,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  broken, translucent blade  
 $2 \times 1$  cm translucent flake,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  broken, translucent blade,  $2 \times 1$  cm translucent blade with rounded edge

AP-00-27-33

22 Feb 2000

Unit 16 Lot 57 60-80 cm

Objective is to establish the extent to which NEW ZEALAND extends SE  
to see how deep FESS is

- obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  cm non translucent blade  $\Delta$  rounded edge,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm broken blade  $\Leftarrow$  (translucent),  $1 \times 1$  cm broken translucent blade  $\Leftarrow$
- shards:  $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  cm triangular piece (rounded edge is  $11\frac{1}{2}$ )  - grooves /
- figurines:  $3 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  cm with eye & head piece
- carbons: found next to FESS's second level

Unit 9 Lot 56 70-80 cm

Tonga is now at least 3 layers deep that is that there are 3 distinct large rock levels (a 4th exists at the surface level but some of that level appear to be tilted - tumble) smaller rocks fill in the in-between spaces this is different from what is seen in NEW ZEALAND

- shards:  $15 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  cm ( $5\frac{1}{2}$  cm handle with a single hump near the rounded edge (15 cm side) (the largest.)

Unit 9 Lot 58 60-80 cm


- limestone soil, TONGA on the NE side, tumble, small roots, terminal debris
- obsidian:  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm non translucent flake
- the base of TONGA has not quite been reached - looks like the bottom layer at this point puts out  $\sim 5$  cm

Unit 16 Lot 57 60-80 cm

$1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm translucent flake

obsidian:  $2 \times 1$  cm non translucent flake,  $2 \times 1$  cm non translucent  $\Delta$  rounded blade

shard/figurine: a hollow mound (what my workers like to call a breast 2 cm deep;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cm diameter)

- removed very large stones between FESS & NEW ZEALAND
- shard largest is  $11 \times 5$  cm with a 5 cm wide lip & rounded edge   
a decorative hump with 2 holes in it (looks like a nose) handle? leg?
- beige-grey chunks  $\sim 5$  cm round? 10 cm round



23 Feb 2000


Unit 9 Lot 59 80-100 cm

- only 50 cm away from TONGA going to SW, the remaining part of the unit was left alone
- limestone soil, trying to locate the bottom of TONGA, terminal debris
- shards: rounded edges  
largest piece  $6 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  cm (red  $\frac{1}{2}$  cm thick)

Unit 16 Lot 60 80-100 cm

- limestone soil (high clay content), terminal debris, rubble
- shards: rounded edges, most  $\sim 4 \times 4$  cm triangular pieces  
3 handles largest:  $4\frac{1}{2}$  long &  $1\frac{1}{2}$  wide  
largest is  $8 \times 5$  cm with a broken undecorated handle
- baïoungue: (2x) 3 cm round, (2x)  $\sim 6$  cm round
- obsidian: (2x)  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  non translucent flake - pointed,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm broken blade(?) looks like a pin  
 $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm slightly translucent blade?

Unit 9 Lot 61 100-120 cm

- limestone soil (high clay content), no stones, terminal debris  
except for 1 in the SE corner (large) ; 2 palm sized stones
- obsidian: 3 cm long ;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm wide translucent broken blade? 
- ~~shards~~ shards: largest  $7 \times 5$  cm ( $1\frac{1}{4}$  cm thick) ;  $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm thick) with rounded edge
- a continuation of lot 59 the larger shard pieces are in the N corner next to TONGA

Unit 16 Lot 62 100-110 cm

- limestone soil (high clay content), terminal debris, large rocks, trying to finish off
- FISI: NEW ZEALAND
- obsidian: (2x)  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm flake not translucent,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm non translucent flake
- baïoungue: (2x) 4 cm round pieces
- shards: largest piece  $7\frac{1}{2}$  long (3 cm wide tip) <sup>rounded edge</sup>  $2 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  cm of body of pot

Unit 9 120-140 cm Lot 63



23 Feb 2000

- limestone soil (high clay content), terminal debris, trying to find the base of TONGA
- shards: 10x11 cm curved (1 cm thick) probably part of a tip  
largest is 13x16 cm (1 1/4 cm thick) slightly curved
- obsidian: 4x2 1/2 cm non translucent flake,
- TONGA exhibits 2 diff construction periods

Unit 17 Lot 64 0-20 cm

- topsoil, humble, terminal debris\* (humble constitutes 50% of level)
- objection is to locate N2; FISI
- this square is to the SE of the SP line in Unit 16
- large root (6-8 cm in diameter) going diagonally in a plane from the SW side to the NW side of the Unit
- NO SHERDS !!! \*

Unit 17 Lot 65 20-40 cm

- limestone soil (high clay content), terminal debris, humble (~50-60%)
- obsidian: 5x1 cm translucent blade with a straight/rounded edge/tip -  
- FISI apparently is ~15 cm higher in this unit - meaning one has to step up 15 cm from the last top (did I accidentally remove the top of FISI in Unit 16?)

a corner?

Unit 9 Lot 66 140-160 cm

- a continuation of the 1/2 unit, limestone soil (high clay content)
- no stones, terminal debris
- shards: largest 8 1/2 x 7 cm (1 3/4 cm thick) whitish/gray

Unit 9 Lot 67 160-<sup>175</sup> cm

- very soft dirt / limestone soil (clayish), terminal debris, base of TONGA?
- shards: largest 8x5 cm / most are ~4x4 cm

Unit 17 Lot 68 40-60 cm

- limestone soil (clayish), terminal debris, humble, stopping right before the use floor -  
the layer of shards
- obsidian: 3x2 translucent broken blade, 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm non-translucent flake (side not chipped), 4x1 1/4 cm blade bit translucent, 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 translucent flake, 2x 1/2 cm clear flake, 2x 1/4 cm broken blade translucent, blade tip 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 cm had a point at one time
- 1/4 x 1/4 cm translucent flake, 5 1/2 x 1 3/4 cm blade translucent

23 Feb 2000

Unit 17 Lot 68 40 - 60 cm

- shards : largest ~  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  cm  
~ 200 shards in total

- a simple base (2 pieces that fit together) that broke off; then was modified; used ( $9\frac{1}{2}$  cm in diameter)

Unit 17 Lot 69 60 - 70

- the "use floor" mostly orange shards, limestone soil, terminal debris > tumble

- obsidian :  $2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  cm translucent flake,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  broken translucent blade,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  jet black blade,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm jet black blade,  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm translucent broken blade,  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  not translucent flake,  $\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm flake/blade? translucent,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm broken blade translucent,  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm broken blade,  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm blade jet black  $\Rightarrow$

- lithics : chert? purple  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm

- Figurine



Unit 9 Lot 70 175 - 195 cm

- very fine dirt (dingyish / limestone soil)
- Behind the base of TONGA

24 Feb 2000

Unit 17 Lot 69 60 - 70

- shards : largest  $11 \times 15$  ( $1\frac{3}{4}$  cm thick), rounded edges; lips on many pieces

- obsidian :  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm flake translucent,  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  cm translucent pointed flake,  $3 \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm blade rounded tip,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm non translucent flake

Unit 18 Lot 001 0-30 cm Subop 6G

- this unit lies directly SE of unit 9's SE line; it is a  $1 \times 1$  meter square examining the SW sector of structure 23
- topsoil, tumble, small roots, terminal debris - few shards
- objective is to establish TONGA's whereabouts in the SE side of structure 23 - a wall line is evident on surface

Unit 18 Lot 001 0-30 cm 60

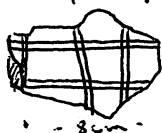
- obsidian: 1x1 cm Flake, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm Flake, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 broken blade  $\triangle$

AP-00-27-37

Unit 19 Lot 71 0-20 cm

24 Feb 2000

- top soil, small roots, terminal debris - (~ 40-60 shards)
- Unit 19 is investigating the E corner of Structure 23; is lying directly SE of Unit 17's SE line
- Objective is to find the lines of NEW ZEALAND; FIEE it is believed that the corner of NEW ZEALAND will be reached, but the corner of FIEE is unclear

- shards:  6 1/2 cm } also has a leg or handle  
8 cm

⇒ Comments: NEW ZEALAND may have ended in Unit 17 for the very structured layering of flat rocks does clearly continue into Unit 19

Unit 17 Lot 69 60-70 cm

- obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm Flake, ~~obsidian~~ obsidian broken blade 2 x 1 1/2 cm  $\triangle$  ~~obsidian~~

- Pignina

Unit 19 Lot 72 20-40 cm

- limestone soil (high clay content), humble, terminal debris  
NEW ZEALAND hasn't appeared

- obsidian: 7 x 2 1/2 cm translucent Flake, 2 x 1 cm clear Flake, 2 x 1 non translucent Flake

- lithic: 2 1/2 x 1 cm black chert?

Unit 19 Lot 73 40-60 cm

small roots

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (No NEW ZEALAND but FIEE continues on)
- obsidian: (2x) broken blades ~ 2 1/2 x 1 cm translucent, 1 x 1 cm clear Flake, 2 x 1 cm translucent blade  
1 x 1 1/2 cm non translucent Flake, 2 x 3/4 cm translucent blade (rounded tip)  
2 x 1 1/2 non translucent Flake  
3 x 1 1/2 blade (1/2 cm thick)
- benzine: 10 x 8 x (3 cm high)

Unit 18 - 001 0-30 cm  
Unit 18 - 002 30-50 cm


Unit 20 Lot 001 0-20 cm (6H)

AP-00-27-38

24 Feb 2000

- topsoil, humble, small roots, terminal debris?
- Objective is to find the E corner of NEW ZEALAND which is projected to exist ~ 30 cm from the SE side going along the NW side
- Unit 20 is establishing the E corner of Structure 23 & branches off Unit 17's SW line directly SW. Consistency is kept in the size of the unit
- obsidian: 1x1 cm translucent flake, (2x) 1x2 non translucent flakes
- Shards (~50-60x)

Unit 18 Lot 002 30-50 (6G)

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris TONGA's initial level is present (some construction)
- shards (~80x) some rounded edges, largest piece  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  cm  - rounded edge

Unit 18 Lot 003 50-70 (6G)

- humble, terminal debris, small roots, limestone soil (high clay content)
- shards (~40x)

Unit 20 Lot 002 20-40 cm (6H)

- humble, limestone soil (high clay content), terminal debris?
- a 8 cm diameter root snakes its way from the NE side to the SW side along the new wall?
- lithic: 1x1 1/2 cm black chert
- obsidian: 2x1 1/2 cm flake (translucent),

⇒ Unit 20 Lot 003 40-60 cm (64)

(1 cm thick)

AP-00-27-39

24 Feb 2000

- tumble, terminal debris - (shards  $14 \times 5$  cm lip with  $14 \times 5$  cm of the body 14 cm side lip is rounded)
- limestone soil (high clay content) may have to go down to the 70 cm level in order to pick up the adjoining wall to NEW ZEALAND

- the majority of the blades & shards are found along the NW edge ~ 45 cm out from the NW side

- obsidian: (2x)  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm non translucent,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm broken blade  $\Rightarrow$ ,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm flake (1 cm thick),  $\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  cm broken blade,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  blade, 1x1 cm flake,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  cm curved blade,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  blade,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  blade

⇒ Unit 21 Lot 004 (66) 0-20 cm

- Unit 21 is excavating the S corner of TONGA? hence Structure 23.

Unit 21 is a 1x1 meter quadrant lying SE of 18's SE line

- topsoil, tumble, terminal debris - (shards ~ 20 x) (2x 6 cm round banyan pieces)
- fewer large rocks in the tumble than in Unit 18 or Unit 9

⇒ Unit 21 Lot 005 (66) 20-40 cm

- limestone soil (high clay content), tumble, terminal debris.
- obsidian:  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm translucent blade

⇒ Unit 20 Lot 003 40-60 cm (64)

- lithics: black chert  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm
- shards: largest  $9 \times 14$  cm ( $\frac{1}{2}$  cm thick)

- obsidian: (2x)  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm non translucent

Top of FISS: 21.5 cm below datum

Bottom of FISS: 56 cm below datum

Top of Pot: 39 cm below datum

Bottom of Pot: 50 cm BD

Worked on Unit 21 Lot 005 (66) 20-40 cm  
Unit 20 Lot 003 (64) 40-60 cm

25 Feb 2000



Unit 20 Lot 003 40-60 (64)

obsidian:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  broken translucent blade,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  broken translucent blade

AP-00-27-40

15 Feb 2000

Unit 21 Lot 006 40-60 cm (66)

- limestone soil (high clay content), tumble (40-50%), terminal debris (shards ~ 60-70 shards)  
some rounded edges might have the corner of TONGA
- obsidian:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm translucent blade  $\rightarrow$  a large flat rock seen on surface in the NE side ~ 30 cm from E corner
- lithic red dirt

Unit 20 Lot 004 60-70 cm (64)

- limestone soil (high clay content), tumble, terminal debris (shard ~ 30 x)  
NEW ZEALAND's corner appears to be missing or is thoroughly hidden by tumble

Unit 22 Lot 005 0-20 cm (64)

- topsoil, grass, small roots, terminal debris (shards ~ 50 x)
- obsidian:  $2 \times 1$  &  $2 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm translucent flakes,  $2 \times 1$  cm broken blade,  $1 \times 1$  flake
- Unit 22 is following the hypothesized SE wall of structure 23 (even though the line can't really be found). The  $1 \times 1$  meter quadrant lies directly to the SW of 22's SW line.

Unit 23 Lot 007 0-20 cm (66)

- topsoil, grass, small roots & plants, <sup>tumble</sup> terminal debris (shards ~ 25 x)
- Objective is to locate the S corner of TONGA. Since it is believed that the corner was in Unit 21 this is just a precautionary / determining excavation
- Unit 23 is excavating the S corner of structure 23; its  $1 \times 1$  m quadrant is lying directly SE of Unit 21's SE line
- obsidian:  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm flake translucent
- most of the tumble is congregated along the NW line of Unit 23
- largest shard is  $8 \times 10$  cm

AP-60-27-41

25 Feb 2000

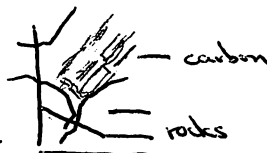
- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (shards ~ 40x)
- obsidian: 3x1 3/4 cm broken blade, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 blade
- ~~XXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXX~~ appears to have ended in Unit 21
- shards: a base of a bowl with 2 holes in it (3cm in diameter) (1 1/2 cm deep) hollow

⇒ Unit 17 wt 0.74 70-100 cm (6A)

- limestone soil, tumble, terminal debris (shards ~ 120 x)
- basidian: 2x1 cm broken blade ' lots of rounded edges



- large carbon deposit ENE to WSW  
 top of carbon deposit to top of FISE is 47 cm  
 most E side of carbon 113 cm from the SE side of Unit 19  
 most W side of carbon 189 cm from the SE side of Unit 19  
 5 cm from the NE FISE face in Unit 17  
 5 cm wide & 15 cm long (2 1/2 almost 4 cm thick)  
 probably not a burnt root for it's right in the middle  
 of rocks
- 



- carbon was right above a matata leg in E corner of Unit 17

⇒ Unit 24 Lot 009 0-30 cm (66)

- topsoil, humble, terminal debris (shards ~30 x)
- obsidian: 2x1/4 cm flake, 1/2x1/2 nontranslucent flake, 1x1 translucent flake,
- humble is evenly distributed within the lot
- Unit 24 is examining the SE side of structure 23. The 1x1 water quadrant lies directly NE of 23's NE line
- Lithic cream colored dirt 3x2 cm

Unit 17 Lot 74 70-100 cm (6A)

- animal bone that has been broken  $5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  curved? hollow inside
- Minkete leg is  $11\frac{1}{2}$  cm long /  $12 \times 17$  flattened area above leg



← Lot card?  
Dates?

- Unit 21 Lot 009 0-30 cm (66)
- quite a few notes large; small
  - sherds (15-20x)

4P-00-27-42  
28 Feb 2000

Unit 17 Lot 075 100-120 cm (6A)

- limestone soil (high clay content), terminal debris (sherds ~250x)
- obsidian: a bead? 1cm round, 1x1 cm flake
- interested in seeing if the platform of sherds / artifacts continues into this level - also does NEW ZEALAND extend further down? apparently it extends further E
- largest sherd: 13x10 (1 1/2 cm thick)

Unit 24 Lot 010 30-50 cm (66)

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (sherds ~30x)
- thanks to Bill's advice I've decided that I will ~~continue~~ no longer continue further down in this square, but will instead go back to square 21 to clearly establish a corner

Unit 19 Lot 076 60-80 cm (6A)

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (sherds ~ x). largest 10 1/2 x 14 1/2 cm with 3 being rounded
- obsidian: 2x 3/4 cm blade translucent, 2x 1 1/4 cm broken blade, 2x 1 3/4 broken blade, 2x 1 1/4 broken blade, 2x 1 cm broken blade, 2x 1 broken blade, 2x 2 cm flake, 2x 1 cm flake
- lithics: reddish chert 5x3 x 1 1/2 cm
- Figurine: bird's head - very detailed (eyes, beak, ears, feathers on head) 4 1/2 x 3 cm

3 1/2 x 1 1/2 } broken  
1 1/2 x 1 1/2 } blades

3 3/4 x 1 1/2

3x3 cm flake


Unit 21 Lot 011 60-80 cm (66)

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (sherds ~30x)
- TONGA's bottom tier still looks to be stopping in the E corner of this square

AP-00-27-43

28 Feb 2000

⇒ Unit 19 Lot 076 60-80 cm (6A)

- obsidian:  $\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  cm translucent broken blade  $\triangleleft$ , 1x2 cm flake, 1x1 cm flake (2x), 2x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  broken blade tip (rounded), 1x1 cm flake, 1x1 cm blade tip
- sherd? Figurine? :  → cracked
- lithics: green rock in E corner of square 19  
300-350 sherds

⇒ Unit 23 Lot 012 40-70 cm (6G) (70 cm at the deepest) (20 at the least)

- limestone soil ↔ topsoil, humble, terminal debris (sherds ~150-200x)
- corner of TONGA's lower level? ~44 cm from the N corner along the NE side of the square
- large sherds found in the S corner vicinity ~10x15 cm

⇒ Unit 19 Lot 077 80-100 cm (6A)

- limestone soil (high clay content), humble, terminal debris (sherds ~150x)
- lithics: black chert  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm, red chert? ~4 1/2 mm
- obsidian:  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  blade and (rounded)  $\triangleleft$ , 1x1 cm flake, 2x 1 cm broken blade
- NEW ZEALAND's bottom 2 stone levels continue on through the square (S side of square)
- FISS? NEW ZEALAND on destined to converge if they go much further 43 cm apart / 67 cm apart at widest part

Unit 23 Lot 013 70-80 cm (6G)

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (sherds ~100x)
- obsidian: broken blade  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm flake,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm flake
- large sherds found in the same area as in Lot 012 6G

Unit 25 Lot 078 0-20 cm (6A)

- 1x1 m quadrant that follows both FISS? NEW ZEALAND toward the E. Excavates the E corner of Structure 23? is situated directly S/E of square 19's SE line
- topsoil, humble, terminal debris (sherds ~5x)
- large root (3-4 cm diameter) S side of the square to the NE side
- looks like FISS's corner is in the N corner near the NW side

Unit 23 Lot 014 80-100 cm (6G)

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (sherds ~60x)
- looks more like the corner of TONGA

CAUlofe  
Arbol  
Tongo  
Arbol Pequeno

Unit 25 Lot 078 0-20 (6A)

## SALVADOR



AP-00-27-44

⇒ Unit 23 Lot 014 80-100 cm (66) 45 cm at lowest point 29 Feb 2000

- objective is to clearly find a corner for TONGA - removing all stones (humble) in the square except for those along the NW side

small roots, shards (~200 x)

TONGA continues on SE corner to the bottom layer

⇒ Unit 25 Lot 079 20-40 (6A)

Pujagante

- dark soil - limestone/clay, humble, terminal debris (shards ~120 x)
- the corner of FETE is ~43 cm from the W corner along the NW side

Objective is to clearly find FETE's corner; the end of NEW ZEALAND

- removing all the humble between the SW side; the 43 cm mark at the NW side

- obsidian: 1 1/2 x 1 cm flake (1/2 cm thick)

⇒ Unit 25 Lot 080 40-60 cm (6A)

- limestone soil (high clay content - dark soil), humble, terminal debris

- obsidian: 1 x 1 cm flake, 1 1/2 x 1 cm flake, 2 3/4 x 1 1/2 cm broken blade, 2 1/4 x 2 cm flake, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm broken blade (shards ~ x)

- removing humble (all stones) in the area between FETE; NEW ZEALAND projected lines

- bayonet (2x) 4 cm round chunks

- heavily burnt bone - blue/white

⇒ Unit 26 Lot 015 0-20 cm (66) 20-

- SE of square 23's SE line, 1 x 1 m quadrant - excavating the S corner of

Structure 23

- humble (all stones removed in the square except for those near or in the NW side of the square), terminal debris (shards ~250 x), limestone soil (clay)

- obsidian: 1 1/2 x 1/4 cm flake clear

Unit 26 Lot 016 20-40 cm (66) 10-

- humble, topsoil / limestone (high clay content), terminal debris (shards ~250 x)

- removing all stones (humble) in square except for those in the NW side

- obsidian: broken blade 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm

small roots / a hole

Panel  
quesillo

Arbol  
Higo  
Arbol  
Sila  
ETIQUETA

Unit 26 Lot 017 40-60 cm (66)

AP-00-27-45

- limestone soil, tumble, terminal debris (shards ~ 200x)
- obsidian: 2x1 cm broken blade  $\rightarrow$ , 1x1 cm flake, 3x1 1/2 cm tapered, curved blade
- a large rock ~ 20 cm from the E corner in the NE side may be BODGA's corner

29 Feb 2000

Unit 25 Lot 081 60-85 cm (64)

- tumble, limestone soil (high clay content - dark dirt/soil), small roots, terminal debris
- FE3E is not clearly continuing on

NEW ZEALAND may corner at the hypothesized corner of FE3E

- shards (~ 70 x)
- obsidian: (2x) 2x1 1/4 cm flakes, 2x1 cm broken blade, 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 cm broken blade tip, 3 1/2 x 1 1/4 cm broken blade

Unit 26 Lot 018 60-80 cm (66)

- limestone soil (high clay content), tumble, terminal debris (shards ~ 600 x)
- obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 broken blade, 1x1 cm flake, 2 1/2 x 3 cm flake, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm broken blade
- lithic: purple / burgandy dirt? core? 5 cm round

Unit 19 Lot 073 40-60 cm (64)

- carbon samples:
  - 1) 115 cm from the SE face of square 25 on the face of FE3E  
120 cm from the SE face of square 25 on the face of FE3E  
4 cm deep  $\rightarrow$   $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{E extent} \\ \text{W extent} \end{array} \right.$ 
    - 51-57 1/2 cm from the top of FE3E (~ 120 cm away from the SE face of square 26) 51 = highest point, 57 1/2 = lowest point
  - 2) 126 - 129 cm from the SE face of square 25 on the face of FE3E (126 corresponds with E extent, 129 with the W extent)  
3 cm deep  $\rightarrow$ 
    - 51 - 55 cm from the top of FE3E (~ 120 cm away from the SE face of square 26) 51 = highest, 55 = lowest

Unit 23 Lot 019 100-120 cm (66)

- shards (~ 110 x)

- ⇒ Unit 23 Lot 019 100-120 cm (66) ground stone - leg? AP-00-27-46  
 - bottom of a pot (8 cm diameter) Makate:  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$  cm by leg is 4 cm long 1 Mar 2000  
 - Lithics: black chert?  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 4$  cm chunk Obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm broken blade  
 - limestone soil, tumble, small roots, terminal debris

- ⇒ Unit 25 Lot 080 40-60 cm (6A) shards (~40x) bajanque? (2x) 3 cm round  
 - after cutting back more of the small stones on FIJI's face one can clearly see that the projected corner actually is not a corner, the corner curves possibly in the middle of square 25 (going from the NW to SE, still ~4/5 cm from NE side) (actually closer to the SE face)  
 - intriguing usage of large floor? stones - FIJI's drinks are perfectly lined in an arch over the stones (2 on the floor look like a connecting wall or a floor) - SAMOA

- ⇒ Unit 27 Lot 006 0-20 cm (6H)  
 - topsoil, grass, small roots, tumble, terminal debris (shards ~5x)  
 - Square 27 is a 1x1 m quadrant lying SW of 25's SW line. 27 excavates the S. sector of structure 23

- ⇒ Unit 29 Lot 020 0-20 cm (6G)  
 - topsoil, grass, small roots, tumble, terminal debris (shards ~20x)  
 - No clear sign of TONGA's corner yet, but there is a surface rock in the W corner that has potential

- ⇒ Unit 28 Lot 082 0-20 cm (6A)  
 - topsoil, grass, tumble, terminal debris (shard ~10x) small roots  
 - only excavating 1/2 of the meter square (moving from NW to SE)  
 - trying to find out whether there is another sub surface structure (or) if it is an extension of NEW ZEALAND (or) if it is FIJI

- ⇒ Unit 27 Lot 007 20-40 cm (6H)  
 - tumble, terminal debris, limestone soil ~~shards~~  
 - no pattern to the rocks yet, leaving in the stones on the NW side (NEW ZEALAND?)

- ⇒ Unit 28 Lot 083 20-40 cm (6A)  
 - tumble, terminal debris, limestone soil Obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm broken blade  
 - leaving stones in the NW side shards (~20x) (~180x) shards

- ⇒ Unit 29 Lot 021 20-40 cm (6G) large rock (~3 cm in diameter) parallel to NW side ~40 cm from it  
 - tumble, limestone soil, terminal debris (shards ~20x)  
 - Obsidian: 2x1 broken blade

Wall: TAIHITI

6A Lot 083 20-40 cm

AP-00-27-47

1 Mar 2000

⇒ Unit 27 Lot 008 40-60 cm (64)

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (shards ~230x)
- Lithic green stone? 2 large shards with lips 19x3 1/2 cm lips
- Obsidian: 1x1 & 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 Flakes, 1x1 broken blade  
looks like Tahiti does not appear in this square / SAMOA may be poking through at 60 cm diagonally going from NE to S corner

⇒ Unit 29 Lot 022 40-60 cm (66)

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (shards ~160x) largest 18x11 cm found in the S corner
- lithic 3x2 black chert?
- there might be a diagonal wall running from E corner to W corner
- have clearly established the corner of TONGA, but the wall has slumped & is now on a ~~80~~ 80° angle
- Obsidian: 2x2 1/2 Flakes

⇒ Unit 27 Lot 009 60-80 cm (64)

- humble, limestone soil (high clay content), terminal debris (shards ~60x)
- bones in the E corner in front of SAMOA
- Obsidian: 1/4 x 1 1/2 cm Flakes, 5 x 2 1/2 x 1 cm Flakes / cone?

2 Mar 2000

⇒ Unit 30 Lot 010 0-20 cm (64)

- looks like there is a gap in what was believed to be TAHITI - possible that the top rock just fell off
- Sq. 30 lies SE of 27's SE line. topsoil, humble, TAHITI?, Obsidian 2x1 blade (btk) small roots
- TAHITI might actually have covered a new substructure is appearing?

⇒ Unit 30 Lot 011 20-40 cm (64)

- humble, limestone/clay soil, terminal debris (shards ~80x) small roots  
Obsidian: 1x1 cm (btk) blade  
Obsidian: 2x1 cm (btk) blade  
TAHITI was a late construction so it may not have been preserved well

⇒ Unit 31 Lot 023 0-30 cm (66)

- 80% is humble, topsoil, shards - very few below 30, Lithic - red chert?
- trying to find stairs leading up to Str. 23 - there is a root running right along the line of SOLOMON ISLANDS so it either preserved SOLOMON IS or it caused extensive damage  
also another large root N corner to E corner small roots

⇒ Unit 32 Lot 084 0-20 cm (64)

- humble, large root (~8-10 cm diameter) N corner to middle of SE side
- no sign of NEW ZEALAND yet, small roots
- shards: (~4x)

Cortado - w

ten poco  
nethe  
tambien also

AP-00-27-48

2 Mar 2000

⇒ Unit 30 Lot 012 40-60 cm (64)

- humble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content) sherds ~ x
- humble in the 3 corners appear to have tumbled off of a Pachira on Str. 23's side - may also be spreading by tree
- bone (probably animal)

Obsidian: 2x2 cm, 1x1 1/2 cm flakes & 1/4 x 1 cm flake  
1x1 1/2 cm flake, 1x1 cm flake  
1x2 cm (btk) blade

⇒ Unit 32 Lot 085 20-40 cm (6A)

- humble, terminal debris - also fill from this summer's test pit, small roots
- sherds (~8-10x)

⇒ Unit 31 Lot 024 30-50 cm (66)

- humble - terminal debris (sherds ~60x)
- possible terrace running parallel to NW side (down the middle)
- Obsidian: 2x1 cm (btk) blade

⇒ Unit 32 Lot 086 40-60 cm (6A)

- humble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content)
- still coming across this past summer's test pit fill along the SE side

Obsidian (4x) (2x) 2x2 cm flakes (4x) 1x1 cm flakes (sherds ~80x)

⇒ Unit 31 Lot 025 50-70 cm (66)

- humble, terminal debris, large root along NE side's NW side (sherds ~50x)
- low right now only going down 20 cm in 1/2 of meter (side against the SE side of square)
- may be a terrace

- Obsidian (5x) ~1x1 1/2 cm flakes

⇒ Unit 27 Lot 008 40-60 cm (64)

- Obsidian: 5x1 cm blade, 3x1 cm (btk) blade

Zenique

- sherds (~60x)

⇒ Unit 34 Lot 026 0-20 cm (66)

- humble, terminal debris, a sherd (1x), topsoil, should find the beginning of TONCA in the next lot - may have now but can't tell

⇒

A1 MUE20

⇒ Unit 32 lot 087 60-80 cm (6A)

AP-00-27-49

at this level NEW ZEALAND is clearly evident/present - top layer looks to be dumping/filled

2 Mar 2000

- Obsidian:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm (brk) blade,  $5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm (brk) blade,  $1 \times 1$  cm flake

- Bejaque

- Shards (~50-60x)

there may be another wall in the NW side

⇒ Unit 33 lot 014 20-40 cm (6H)

- tumble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content),

Obsidian:  $3 \times \frac{3}{4}$  cm (brk) blade,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm flake

→ rounded edge

Shards: (~60x) largest: 5 cm wide lip 20 cm long body:  $20 \times 7$  cm

⇒ Unit 34 lot 022 20-40 cm (6G)

tumble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content), TONGA in NE side!

Obsidian: (2x)  $1 \times 1$  cm flakes,  $1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm flake

Lithics: black chert  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  cm (2 thick)

Shards: (~100x)

⇒ Unit 34 lot 028 40-60 cm (6G)

(~50x) shards

tumble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content)

TONGA on NE side

3 Mar 2000

⇒ Unit 33 lot 014 20-40 cm (6H)

$1 \times 1$  cm flake,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  (brk) blade,  $4 \times 1$  cm flake,  $\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm flake

- shards (~80x), Obsidian:  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  cm flake,  $1 \times 1$  cm flake,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  (brk) blade,  $3 \times 3$  cm flake

$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $3 \times 1$  cm (brk) blades

- may be a wall or corner coming up

⇒ Unit 32 lot 087 60-80 cm (6A)

$1 \times 1$  cm flake,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm (brk) blade

- shards (~50x), Obsidian:  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  (brk) blade,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  (brk) blade,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm (brk) blade

- NEW ZEALAND along the SW side? there is a wall in the NW side

⇒ Unit 34 lot 028 40-60 cm (6G)

- shards (~15x), TONGA along the NE side - may not extend all the way along that side though

⇒ Unit 33 lot 015 40-50 cm (6H)

Obsidian: ( $2\frac{1}{2}$  cm round disk flake)

- tumble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content) (shards ~140x)

- possible step / terrace?

Bejaque

⇒ Unit 34 lot 029 60-80 cm (6G)

- tumble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content) (shards ~10x)

- may have angled off like NEW GUINEA? NEW ZEALAND

⇒ Unit 32 lot 088 80-100 cm (6A)

NEW ZEALAND along SW  
NEW GUINEA along NW

- tumble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content) (shards ~60x)



Prestame la Cuchara Barrer Con Escoba  
Hecharlo a la Bolsa

AP-00-27-50

⇒ Unit 33 Lot 015 40-50 cm (6H) sherds (~140 x)

6 Mar 2000

- this is a level in which there is a thick (10 cm) sherd layer along the NE side & may help to point out where the wall was (or) start the "fill pit" was leaning up against a rock - probably a side of a feature

Obsidian:  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  flake Animal bones (looks like antlers) Lithics: red chert

⇒ Unit 32 Lot 089 80-120 cm (6A)

(~20 sherds)

⇒ Unit 34 Lot 030 80-100 cm (6G) (sherds ~ 5 x)

terminal debris, tumble, limestone soil (high clay content) - possible perpendicular wall?

⇒ Unit 33 Lot 014 20-40 cm (6H)

- there was a complete bowl (broken over the weekend) ~13 cm diameter reddish orange outside
- stops right at the top of a 10 cm thick sherd layer / deposit - indicates that this section was not part of the wall
- sherds (~40 x)

⇒ Unit 27 Lot 016 80-100 cm (6H) sherds (~120 x)

- limestone soil, tumble, terminal debris, SAMOA soil goes further down just excavating SE half of square in front of SAMOA
- lithics: grey chert  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$
- obsidian:  $2 \times \frac{3}{4}$  cm (btk) blade, 1x1 cm flake,  $2 \times 2$  cm (btk) blade,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm (btk) blade
- bajareque: 2 cm round

⇒ Unit 20 Lot 017 70-80 cm (6H) (10 cm level)

- terminal debris or sherds used as fill in the structure, limestone soil (high clay content) tumble?

- most of the removed material was taken from the NE side of the quadrant

Obsidian:  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cm round (1 cm thick) sherds (~20 x)

⇒ Unit 27 Lot 018 80-120 cm (6H) (~25 x) sherds

- terminal debris, tumble, limestone soil (high clay content)

- attempting to find the base of SAMOA

- actually only removing soil & rocks from the SE  $\frac{1}{2}$  of quadrant - in front of SAMOA

⇒ Unit 33 Lot 019 50-70 cm (6H)

AP-00-27-51

- limestone soil (high clay content), rubble, terminal debris

6 Mar 2000

- Obsidian:

- Lithics: purplish chert 4x4 cm flake

- looks like there might be a floor that is planar along the top of SAMOA

- step? NEW ZEALAND seems to extend past what now appears to be the SOLOMON ISLANDS

⇒ Unit 35 Lot 031 0-20 cm (6G)

- topsoil, rubble, terminal debris (shards ~ 40-50x)

- Obsidian: 1/4x1/4 flake, 1x1 cm flake, 1x1 1/2 cm flake, 1/4x2 cm flake

8 Mar 2000

⇒ Unit 33 Lot 020 70-90 cm (6H) (only the SE 1/2 in front of SOLOMON ISLANDS)

- limestone soil, rubble, possible floor (at height of SAMOA's top), terminal debris (shards ~ 40x)

- may have at one time been an older wall in front of SOLOMON ISLANDS

⇒ Unit 35 Lot 031 0-20 cm (6G)

- Mono: 14x6 cm (3 cm thick) (shards ~ 140x)

- Lithics: 4x5 cm chunk/flake, 2x2 cm agate color triangular piece of chert

- Obsidian: (2x) 1x1 cm flakes, 1x1 cm flake

⇒ Unit 35 Lot 02 20-40 cm (6G)

- limestone soil (high clay content), small roots, rubble, terminal debris

- Lithics: 1 1/2 x 2 triangular piece of red chert

- Obsidian: 1x2 cm flake, 2x1 (bik) blade

⇒ Unit 27 Lot 008 40-60 cm (6H)

- cleaning up SAMOA's top, looking for the floor, vertical section of SAMOA

⇒ Unit 36 Lot 090 0-20 cm (6A)

- topsoil, rubble, fill from last summer's test pit, no terminal debris

- small roots: one large root running along the SE side

Polvo

⇒ Unit 35 lot 033 40-~~70~~<sup>70</sup> cm (Gib)

AP-00-27-52

- limestone soil, tumble, terminal debris (shards ~ 50x)
- maybe a wall along the NW side of the square
- largest shard: 14x16 (1cm thick) - leaning up against TONGA
- some carbon along the bottom tier of TONGA (at top of bottom tier)

8 Mar 2000

⇒ Unit 36 lot 091 20-40 cm (GA)

- tumble, limestone soil (high clay content), last summer's test pit fill on the SE side of the square
- no terminal debris, small roots, large roots in NW side

⇒ Unit 36 lot 092 40-60 cm (GA)

- tumble, limestone soil (high clay content), last summer's test pit along the SE side (fill)

- shards (~ 30x)

⇒ Unit 36 lot 093 60-80 cm (GA)

- limestone soil, tumble, terminal debris (shards ~ 40x)
- NEW GUINEA in the NW side - yet it looks like it may corner square

40cm from W corner of square

⇒ Unit 35 lot 034 70-90 cm (Gib) shards (~ 40x)

Large shard top 71cm bgs bottom 79cm bgs.

NE most 28 1/2 from TONGA, SW most 45 from TONGA

NW side 7-20 cm out



Unit 35 Lot 034 70-90 (66)

Unit 37 Lot ~~021~~ 0-20 cm (64) (37 lies NW of S's NW line.)

AP-00-27-53

8 Mar 2000

- on top of Str. 23, humble, topsoil
- trying to establish the extent of the COOK ISLANDS
- Lithics: 2x2x1 cm chert (red), 1x 1 1/2 chert (red) flake, 1x2 cm chert (red) flake

Unit 38 Lot 094 0-20 cm (6A) (Sq. 38 lies NW of 36's NW line.)

- topsoil, humble, terminal debris (shards ~ x)
- huge (8-10 cm diameters) roots running along the SW side? diagonally from E to W corners

Unit 39 Lot 035 0-20 cm (66) (Sq. 39 lies NW of 35's NW line.)

- topsoil, terminal debris, small humble
- contamination 1x1 cm glass flake
- shards (~ 50x)

9 Mar 2000

⇒ Unit 38 Lot 095 20-40 cm (6A)

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (shards ~ 10x)
- humble only in W corner & SW side - may be top of NEW GUINEA's connecting wall

⇒ Unit 39 Lot 036 20-40 cm (66)

- limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (shards ~ 100x)
- TONGA along the NE side

⇒ Unit 40 Lot 096 0-20 cm (6A)

- Sq. 40 lies to the SE of Sq. 1's SE line - excavating the substructure NE of Str. 23 not running diagonally from W to E corner
- No terminal debris - no humble - only topsoil

⇒ Unit 40 Lot 097 20-40 cm (6A)

- humble, terminal debris (shards ~ 5x)
- Lithics - green stone of same sort - dark green - probably a core, but was in pieces cause it was struck by a pick  
fragile stone?

⇒ Unit 38 lot 099 40-60 cm (6A)

- limestone soil (high clay content) rubble, terminal debris
- shards (~ 40 x) / lithics : red chert 2x2x1 cm flake
- stones only appear along the SW side of square - soil? rubble?

AP-00-27-54

9 Mar 2000

Obsidian : 1 1/2 x 1 cm (bit)  
1 x 1 cm flake blade

⇒ Unit 39 lot 037 40-60 cm (6B)

- limestone soil (high clay content) rubble, terminal debris (~ 60x shards)
- TONGAN preserved very nicely along NE side

⇒ Unit 40 lot 098 40-60 cm (6A)

- limestone soil, rubble, terminal debris (shards ~ 25x) <sup>most of the square was ~~filled~~ or only 40-50 cm deep</sup>
- lithics : red chert 2x2 cm triangular piece / Obsidian : 1 x 1 1/2 cm flake
- corner of AUSTRALIA?

→ that was probably in sub structure

⇒ Unit 1 lot 100 70-90 cm (6A)

Objective is to determine the location of AUSTRALIA's corner

- carbon found 32 cm away from NE side & 22 cm away from SW side (~ 90 cm deep)
- doesn't appear as though AUSTRALIA continues along the SW face
- Obsidian : 2x2 cm triangular flake / lithics - green?

→ all over the lot base  
carbon : 90 cm deep  
7-19 cm from NW side  
9-31 cm from SE side

⇒ Unit 38 lot 101 60-80 cm (6A)

Objective is to find NEW GUINEA's corner

- rubble is no longer limited to only the SW side - all over now
- limestone soil (high clay content), rubble, corner? - going back to 36 to go 20 cm deeper to see if the corner is identifiable
- shards (~ 40-50x) / Obsidian : 2x2 cm flake

large shard ~ 2 cm away from

carbon

⇒ Unit 36 lot 102 80-100 (6A) (shards ~ 60 x)

- Objective is to clearly identify NEW GUINEA's corner in the NW face
- rubble, limestone soil (very high clay content - quite hard), terminal debris
- Obsidian : 2x3 cm flake & 2x1 cm flake / Carbon deposits ~ 20 cm in front of NW face

⇒ Unit 39 lot 038 60-70 cm (6B) shards

- Objective is to clear the TONGAN face & establish the presence of the 1<sup>st</sup> tier (bottom)
- limestone soil (high clay content), rubble, terminal

⇒ Unit 36 lot 102 80-100 (6A)

Objective: to find NEW GUENEA's corner: to establish if there is indeed a line in front of NEW GUENEA

AP-00-27-55

10 MAR 2000

- humble, limestone soil (high clay content), terminal debris (shards ~ 30-40 x)

- Obsidian: 2x3; 2x1½ cm flakes / 2x2 cm red chert lithics / Bajunque: 8 cm round chunk maybe stick impressions

⇒ Unit 41 lot 040 0-20 cm (6G)

Objective: to follow TONGA hopefully to its corner

Sq. 41 lies NW of Sq. 39's NW line.

- topsoil, terminal debris (~ 60x shards)

⇒ Unit 41 lot 041 20-40 cm (6G)

Objective: to find TONGA in the NE side of the square

- terminal debris (~ 80 x shards), limestone soil, humble

- Bajunque / obsidian: 1x2 cm flakes?

⇒ Unit 38 lot 101 60-80 cm (6A)

Objective: find the adjoining wall to NEW GUENEA

- 2 possible lines for the adjoining wall? terrace

(~ 85x shards) humble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content)

⇒ Unit 41 lot 042 40-60 cm (6G)

Objective: to see if TONGA continues / appears in NE face - requires more hard work

lithics: 2x2 cm red chert flake; 1x1 cm red chert flake

corner in the E corner of the square

humble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content)

⇒ Unit 42 lot 103 0-20 cm (6A)

Objective: to see if we can eventually come across NEW GUENEA as a related element / feature

- topsoil, large; small roots

- No shards (or) humble

⇒ Unit 42 lot 104 20-40 cm (6A)

Objective: to see if we eventually uncover any aspect of NEW GUENEA

No humble (or) terminal debris - only roots; limestone soil (high clay content)

⇒ Unit 43 lot 043 0-20 cm (6G)

Objective: to follow out the adjoining wall (branching off TONGA) maybe establish that the hypothesized corner is or isn't?

- topsoil, dead grass, small plants (Sq. 43 lies NE of 41's NE line.)

- (shard ~ 15 x)

⇒ Unit 42 Lot 105 40-60 cm (6A)

48-00-27-56

Objective: to locate elements related to NEW GUINEA

10 Mar 2000

- roots (large; small), limestone soil (high clay content), shards (~2x)

⇒ Unit 43 Lot 044 20-40 cm (6G)

Objective: to find TONGA's adjoining wall

TONGA's adjoining wall is PHILIPPINES

- laminated debris, small roots, limestone soil (clay content)

shards (~70 x), Obsidian: 2x2 cm flake

⇒ Unit 38 Lot 106 80-95 cm (6A)

Objective: to clearly see whether or not we have located the corner of NEW GUINEA.

- only excavating along the NE side; 10 cm or so in from the NE side

- shards (~5 x)

- humble, limestone soil (high clay content), laminated debris

⇒ Unit 44 Lot 022 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to clear off the summit; possibly find rooms

topsoil, summit humble, debris

looks like a wall runs along the SE side

Obsidian: 1x2 cm flake / shards (~10 x) / lithics: 3x3x2 cm red dirt chunk

⇒ Unit 43 Lot 045 40-60 cm (6G)

Objective: to find the depth of PHILIPPINES

Obsidian: 3x2 cm flake / lithics 10x6x3 cm purple dirt / shards (~40 x)

⇒ Unit 45 023 0-20 cm (6H)

- lost the obsidian

⇒ Unit 45 Lot 023 0-20 cm (6H) (shards ~ 40 x)

⇒ Unit 43 Lot 046 60-80 cm (6G)

Objective: to find the depth & extent of the PHILIPPINES

• limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (shards ~ 75 x)

AP-00-27-57

20 Mar 2000

⇒ Unit 46 Lot 024 0-20 cm (6H) (lies NW of 22's SW line, SW of 45's SW line, & SE of 5's SE line)

Objective: to find out whether the COOK ISLANDS extends to the E. / to remove summit humble

• topsoil, summit humble, summit debris (shards ~ 20 x)

• large plant in the S corner, Obsidian: 1/4 x 1 cm flake, Lithics: 2x2 red chert

⇒ Unit 47 Lot 025 0-20 cm (6H) (lies NW of 7's NW line & SW of 44's SW line)

Objective: to uncover the summit

• top soil, summit humble & debris (shards ~ 20 x)

• looks like there might be a thick wall (~ 1m thick) running parallel with the aerial

trench through 37, 44, & 47

• Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake, 2x2 cm flake, 2x2x1 cm flake

⇒ Unit 48 Lot 026 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to clean off summit & the 1 meter thick wall

• topsoil, summit humble & debris (shards ~ 20 x)

⇒ Unit 49 Lot 027 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to clean off summit & the 1 meter thick wall - does it extend all the way to NEW ZEALAND

Lithics: 3/2 x 1 cm agate colored chert. Obsidian: 1x2 cm flake

⇒ Unit 50 Lot 047 0-20 cm (6G)

Objective: to find the PHILIPPINES

• topsoil, terminal debris, very little humble

• shards (~ 20 x)

⇒ Unit 51 Lot 028 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to clear summit



⇒ Unit S1 lot 028 0-20 cm (6H) (lies NW of 48's NW line & NE of 25's NW line)

AP-00-27-58

Objective: to clear off summit

20 Mar 2000

- topsoil, summit humble & debris (shards ~ ~~10~~ x)

⇒ Unit S2 lot 029 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to clear off summit

- topsoil, summit humble & debris (shards ~ 60 x)

- Bajunague: largest 7 cm round / Obsidian: 1 x 3 1/2 cm flake, 1 x 2 x 1 1/2 cm flake, 1 x 1/2 cm flake

⇒ Unit S3 lot 030 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to clear off summit corner?

- topsoil, summit humble & debris (shards ~ 5 x)

⇒ Unit S4 lot 048 20-40 cm (6G)

Objective: to follow PHILIPPINES down further

limstone soil, humble, terminal debris (shards ~ 120 x)

Obsidian: 2 x 2 cm flake, 3 x 3 cm flake

⇒ Unit S4 lot 031 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to clear off the summit in the W corner & to see if the hypothesized corner in S3 actually exists

topsoil, summit debris & humble

- shards (~ 130 x), Obsidian: 1 x 2 1/4 (both) blades, 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm flake

TOP OF NEW ZEALAND

⇒ Unit S5 lot 032 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to clear off the summit & see how the W sector relates to the medial wall

topsoil, summit debris & humble (shards ~ 100 x)

- maybe something (a pebble) that is rounded

⇒ Unit S6 lot 033 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to see if there is a wall running parallel to the axial bench on the E side -

(2) 1/4 cm flakes, 1/4 x 1/4 flake, 1 x 1 cm flake  
Obsidian: 3/4 x 3/4 cm flake, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm (both) blades, 1 x 1/4 cm (both) blades, 3/4 x 3/4 cm flake

Bajunague: 5 cm round / shards (~ 10 x)

⇒ Unit S6 lot 049 40-60 cm (6G)

(shards ~ 60 x)

Objective: to follow the PHILIPPINES to a deeper depth

Bajunague

Unit 50 Lot 049 40-60cm (66)

Obsidian: 4x1cm (btk) blades, 1x2 1/4 x 1/4 cm flake

⇒ Unit 57 Lot 074 0-20cm (64)

Objective: to find what is in the N sector on the summit

topsoil, small roots, summit debris; humble

shards (~ 10 x)

⇒ Unit 58 Lot 035 0-20cm (64)

Objective: to see if anything lies to the W on the summit

topsoil, small roots, summit debris; humble

shards (~ 25 x)

AP-00-27-59

20 MAR 2000

21 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 59 Lot 036 0-20cm (64) (lies NW of S1's NW line, NE of 39's NE line, 3/2 of 47's SE line)

Objective: to clear off W end of summit

topsoil, summit debris; humble (shards ~ 40 x)

Obsidian: (3x) 1x1cm flakes

⇒ Unit 60 Lot 037 0-20cm (64)

Objective: to see if the small wall? in 56 extends into this square - it does continue

topsoil, summit debris; humble

shards (~ 50 x)

Lithics: black chert, Bayareque 6cm round  
Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 cm flake, (5x) 1x1cm flakes, 1/4 x 1cm flake  
3x 1 1/2 cm (btk) blade, (3x) 1x1 cm flakes

⇒ Unit 61 Lot 038 0-20cm (64)

Objective: to clear off what may be a series of stairs leading up to Str. 23

topsoil, terminal debris (shards ~ 30 x), humble

need to find how the extension relates to Str. 23

⇒ Unit 62 Lot 050 0-20cm (66)

Objective: to follow out the PHILIPPINES

topsoil, terminal debris, humble

shards (~ 20 x)

⇒ Unit 61 Lot 039 20-40cm (64)

Objective: to find how the "stair case" relates to NW 22000

may actually have found a step like element

Obsidian: 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm flake

humid soil (high clay content), humble, terminal debris (shards ~ 10 x)

⇒ Unit 63 Lot 040 0-20cm (64)

uncovered the top of PHILIPPINES but no other noticeable walls

topsoil, summit debris; humble shards (~ 80 x) / Obsidian: 1x1cm flake

⇒ Unit 62 Lot 051 20-40cm (66)

litrics - carbonaceous dirt  
long sand  
64/033  
also water from 64

⇒ Unit 60 Lot 057 0-20 cm (64)  
uncovering the top of TONGA

⇒ Unit 62 Lot 051 20-40 cm (66)

Objective: to follow the PHILIPPINES - here run into an  
abutting wall along the NE side  
shards (~90x) humble, terminal debris, limestone soil (high clay content)  
The abutting wall may go out ~60 cm; angle wd again

AP-00-27-60

21 Mar 2000

⇒ Unit 61 Lot 041 40-50 cm (64)

Objective: to try to establish what the trivertice extension is  
limestone soil, humble, terminal debris (shards ~20 x)

Obsidian (2x) 1x1 cm (btk) blades

⇒ Unit 64 Lot 042 0-20 cm (64)

Objective: to uncover the top of the PHILIPPINES / terrace  
- topsoil, summit debris / humble (shards ~60 x) / Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake  
- Figurina head

⇒ Unit 62 Lot 052 40-60 cm (66)

Objective: to see the depth of the PHILIPPINES; BEKINE ATOLL  
shards (~5x), humble, terminal debris, limestone soil

⇒ Unit 65 Lot 043 0-20 cm (64)

Objective: to uncover the top of TONGA

summit humble; debris, topsoil (shards ~15 x) / Obsidian: (2x) 1x1 cm flake  
Lithic: black chert Back of GAMBER ISLANDS 1x 1 3/4 (btk) blade  
3x2 1/2 x 1 cm flake

⇒ Unit 64 Lot 044 20-30 cm (64)

Objective: to see if we can find the top of the PHILIPPINES  
limestone soil (high clay content), humble, summit debris / terminal?  
Obsidian: 1 1/2 x 1 cm flake (shards ~20 x)

⇒ Unit 66 Lot 053 0-20 cm (66)

Objective: to follow out BEKINE ATOLL - large reef (6 cm diameter) running  
to terminal debris, some (very little) humble along the NW side

⇒ Unit 67 Lot 045 0-20 cm (64)

Objective: to find what happens to the PHILIPPINES

may have found the corner between PHILIPPINES; NEW ZEALAND  
shards (~5x) are very large one 10x8 cm  
humble, terminal debris, topsoil

⇒ Unit 67 Lot 046 20-30 cm (64)

Objective: try to clearly establish the top of the ATULEPENES which looks like it may be a thick wall (~ 30-40 cm) tumble, limestone soil, large roots, terminal debris (shards ~ 60x)

AP-00-27-61

21 Mar 2000

⇒ Unit 66 Lot 054 20-40 cm (66)

Objective: try to pick up BEKENS ATOLL limestone soil, terminal debris (shards ~ 20 x), tumble

⇒ Unit 68 Lot 047 0-20 cm (64)

Objective: to uncover the top of the ATULEPENES summit rubble & debris, topsoil (shards ~ 250 x)

Obsidian: (2x) 1x1 cm flakes, 1x1/4 cm flake, 2x1 cm (btk) blade

⇒ Unit 69 Lot 048 0-20 cm (64)

Objective: to clear behind GAMDEER ISLANDS summit debris, tumble, topsoil

shards (~ 40 x) / Lithics: 2 cm cube of green stone, 1x1 cm red chert flake

⇒ Unit 54 Lot 031 0-20 cm (64)

shards (~ 60x) / Obsidian: 1x1/2 (btk) blade

⇒ Unit 70 Lot 049 0-20 cm (64)

Objective: to clear off the E side of Str. 28's summit shards (~ 5 x)

⇒ Unit 63 Lot 040 0-20 cm (64)

shards (~ 40 x), Obsidian: (2x) 1x1 cm flakes, 3/4x1 cm (btk) blade, Lithics: red chert flake 2x2 cm triangle, 1x2 cm (btk) blade

⇒ Unit 57 Lot 034 0-20 cm (64)

Bijouque: 4x2x1 cm piece, shards (~ 60 x)

⇒ Unit 55 Lot 032 0-20 cm (64)

shards (~ 50x)

⇒ Unit 66 Lot 055 40-60 cm (66)

Objective: to clarify whether BEKENS ATOLL ENDS (corners) in this square limestone

Unit 66 lot 055 40-60 cm (6G)  
Unit 70 lot 049 0-20 cm (6H)

⇒ Unit 71 lot 050 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to find (uncover) the top of the adjoining wall to the BERKE ASOTU  
- missed the top by ~ 20 cm (in next square)  
- kypsoil, humble, terminal debris  
shards (~ 12 x)

AP-00-27-62

22 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 72 lot 051 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to clear off the SE summit of Str. 22 - see if we find evidence of a  
- kypsoil, summit humble / debris Obsidian: 14 cm triangular flake, 2 x 1/2 cm triangular flake  
shards (~ 25 x)

⇒ Unit 66 lot 056 60-80 cm (6G)

Objective: to see how well defined BERKE ASOTU's corner is; to see if the mini  
extension off of BERKE ASOTU is actually a feature  
limestone soil, humble, terminal debris  
shards (~ 300 x) / Lithics: (2x) 6x3x2 cm red chert pieces, 1x1/2 flake of gneiss

⇒ Unit 71 lot 052 20-30 cm (6H)

Objective: to uncover the top of the BERKE extension - quite flat  
shards (~ 70 x) limestone soil, humble, terminal / summit debris  
a driveway may be present in the SE side

⇒ Unit 73 lot 053 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to uncover more of the S summit; to find possible walls  
concreted with the GAMBER ISLANDS  
shards (~ 5 x) / Obsidian: 3x2 cm flake, 1/2x2 cm (dark) blade, 1x1/2 cm round  
kypsoil, summit humble / debris need?

⇒ Unit 58 lot 035 0-20 cm (6H)

Obsidian: (3x) 14 cm flake  
shards (~ 20 x)

⇒ Unit 51 lot 028 0-20 cm (6H)

Obsidian: (2x) 1x1 cm flake

Bell-shaped: 4 cm round piece / shards (~ 60 x)

⇒ Unit 74 lot 054 0-20 cm (6H)

Objective: to essentially finish clearing off the SE of the summit -  
looking for a wall relating to COOK ISLANDS or GAMBER ISLANDS  
- kypsoil, small rocks, summit humble / debris  
shards (~ 15 x) Obsidian: (1x) 1x3/4 cm flake

⇒ Unit 59 lot 036 0-20 cm (6H)

Obsidian: (4x) 2x2 cm flake / shards (~ 130 x)

⇒ Unit 68 lot 047 0-20 cm (6H)

Lithics: (2x) red chert pieces 1 is 6 cm round  
shards (~ 5x)

⇒ Unit 66 Lot 056 60-80 cm (66)  
Obsidian: 2x1 cm (vsh) blades, 3x2 cm flakes  
Lithics: black rock - chert? 4x4 & 2cm

⇒ Unit 55 Lot 032 0-20 cm (64)  
Shards (~ 5x)

AP-00-27-63

22 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 68 Lot 054 20-30 cm (64)  
Objective: to try to locate a feature in this area  
shards (~ 70x)

⇒ Unit 51 Lot 028 0-20 cm (64)  
- clarifying EASTERN ISLANDS shards (~ 60x)  
3 large shards in N corner of square (~ 10x10 cm)

[NOTE Actually down to 30 cm]

⇒ Unit 7 Lot 107 20-30 cm (64)  
Objective: to find out the depth of ~~the~~ EASTERN ISLAND  
Lithics: black stone - chert? shards (~ 25x)

shards (~ 25x) / broken conch shell

summit humble / debris, limestone soil

⇒ Unit 75 Lot 057 0-20 cm (66)

Objective: to eventually find the adjoining wall to SEKSWE APOU  
kpsil, No humble or terminal / summit debris

⇒ Unit 8 Lot 108 20-30 cm (64)

Objective: to clear the back of TONGA; the E side of EASTERN ISLAND  
forms a very nice right angle; it appears as though the walls (both) may extend further down

shards (~ 15x)

limestone soil (high in clay), summit humble / debris

Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake

23 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 75 Lot 058 20-40 cm (66)  
Objective: to come down on the SEKSWE APOU corner; find the adjoining wall  
limestone soil, humble, summit / terminal debris  
shards (~ x)

⇒ Unit 55 Lot 055 20-40 cm (64)  
Objective: to more clearly define EASTERN ISLAND; see if there are other walls -  
may have found a floor a room? - appears to be a wall /  
shards (~ 30-40x) wall island in new side

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 109 30-40 cm (64)

Objective: to clear off the E side of EASTERN ISLAND; complete a big room  
shards (~ 15x) / Obsidian: (1/4) ~ 1 1/2x 1/2 blades back of COOK ISLANDS  
limestone soil, summit humble / debris  
broken conch shell

⇒ Unit 55 Lot 055 20-40 cm (6H)  
EASTER ISLAND has 2 tiers

⇒ Unit 75 Lot 058 20-40 cm (6G)

shards (~40x) human waste across the top of the adjoining wall

AP-00-27-64

23 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 49 Lot 056 20-35 (6H)

Objective: to try to find the N end of EASTER ISLAND - 60 cm away from the NE side  
shards (~50x)

linestone soil, rubble? debris - summit

⇒ Unit 71 Lot 057 30-40 (6H)

Objective: to clear off top of BERGENS ATOLL extension

Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake, 1/4 x 3/4 cm flake

shards (~50x)

⇒ Unit 75 Lot 059 40-60 cm (6G)

Objective: to find the adjoining wall  
shards (~140 x)

⇒ Unit 45 Lot 023 0-20 cm (6H)

find the top of NEW ZEALAND floor clearing - may be a wall extending out from CAMBERG ISLAND left in a possible line  
shards (~30x)

⇒ Unit 63 Lot 058 20-40 cm (6H)

Objective: to find the "stone floor" & possible NE wall

- shards (~ x) /

definitely a NE wall runs completing a room in the corner of the summit

⇒ Unit 7 Lot 110 30-35 cm (6A) (5 cm approx.)

Obsidian: 5 x 1 1/2 (btk) blade

Shards: (10x)

Initially coming upon stones in the floor

⇒ Unit 53 Lot 059 20-35 (6H)

clearing the top of NEW ZEALAND & W side of EASTER ISLAND

Obsidian: 1x1 cm (btk) blade, 1 x 1/4 cm flake, shards (~50x), round ring made of stone

⇒ Unit 54 Lot 060 20-35 (6H)

NEW ZEALAND goes right on through - 25 cm out from NE side

Obsidian: (5x) 1x1 cm flake / shards (~40x)

⇒ Unit 75 Lot 060 60-80 cm (6G)

have clearly found SINGAPORE (adjoining wall to BERGENS ATOLL)

Lithics: red chert & black chert

shards (~130 x) / broken conch shells?

⇒ Unit 67 Lot 061 30-40 cm (6H)

clearing the top of BERGENS ATOLL extension  
shards (~25x)

⇒ Unit 46 Lot 062 20-30 cm (6H)

(shards) i why COOK ISLANDS & possible wall extension

Unit 46 Lot 062 20-30 cm (64)

in Unit 63 lot 101

3 obsidian pieces  
(1x1 cm)

⇒ Unit 76 Lot 061 0-20 cm (66)

- No humble or debris (terminal / summit)
- large rock in SE side of square
- topsoil

AP-00-27-65

23 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 57 Lot 063 20-40 cm (64)

Makete piece (10x10x9 cm) shards (~2-3x)

limestone soil, summit humble/debris

⇒ Unit 72 Lot 064 20-40 cm (64)

Found the purported back of the SINGAPORE ISLANDS (in middle of square running parallel to SE side)  
shards (~20x)

limestone soil, summit humble/debris

⇒ Unit 76 Lot 062 20-40 cm (66)

Objective: to find the top of SINGAPORE; the BIKINI ATOLL remains  
(shards ~50x) probably found the top of SINGAPORE.

~~Unit 65 Lot 065 20-40 cm (64)~~ actually in 65  
found the back of TONGA; possibly the back of the CAMBER ISLANDS  
shards (~10x) / obsidian: (2x) 2x2x1 cm flakes

24 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 51 [Lot 066] 30-50 cm (64)

shards (~5x) limestone soil, summit humble/debris

defined the S corner of the W room - may be a floor deeper down

⇒ Unit 76 [Lot 063] 40-60 cm (66)

shards (~140x) limestone soil, humble, summit/debris; SINGAPORE

lithics: (2x) blades, red chert pieces / Makete piece with a leg that is 7 cm long

~~Unit 65 Lot 065 (64) (1x .88 meter quadrant)~~ lying NE of the back of TONGA; SE of the back of CAMBER ISLANDS

largest shard:  
12x10 cm

incorporates both 69 & 65 (units)

← shards (~40x) / Bajazquez? (or) Lithics: red chert (pieces) / obsidian: 1x1 triangular flake

⇒ Unit 59 Lot 066 20-40 cm (64)



AP-00-27-66

24 MAR 2000

\* ⇒ Unit 59 Lot 066 20-<sup>5</sup>80 cm (6H)

have clearly found the W corner of the W summit room

Lithics: red porous rock; a purple stone / shreds (~60 x)

⇒ Unit 76 Lot 064 60-80 cm (66)

SENGAPORE: continuous both deeper; more NE corner

shreds (~250x) / Obsidian: 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm flake, 1 x 1 cm flake, 2 1/2 x 1 cm (both) blade

limestone soil, humble, terminal debris

⇒ Unit 70 Lot 067 20-35 cm (6H)

have clearly uncovered the back of the Solomon Islands

limestone soil, no debris, summit humble

⇒ Unit 22 Lot 068 20-35 cm (6H)

COOK ISLANDS may have cornered - back of SOLOMON ISLANDS

Zeugma: 2 x 1 x 1/4 piece / shreds (~10x)

⇒ Unit 57 Lot 063 20-40 cm (6H)

Back of EASTER ISLAND; possible corner

(shreds ~25x) / Obsidian: (2x) 1 x 1 cm flake

LOTS OF TUMBLE

⇒ Unit 58 Lot 064 20-40 cm (6H)

more clearly defining the back of EASTER ISLAND - LOTS OF TUMBLE

shreds (~30x) / (2x) Makata pieces / Lithics Obsidian 3 x 1 cm (both) blade; 1 x 1 1/2 triangular piece

⇒ Unit 64 Lot 070 20-40 cm (6H)

left a little island along the NE side

shreds (~130x) / Obsidian: (6x) small flakes / Lithics: red dirt LOTS OF TUMBLE

⇒ Unit 68 Lot 071 20-40 cm (6H)

finding the back of PHILIPPINES

Lithics / Obsidian: 1 x 1/4 cm flake / shreds (~25-30x)

27 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 68 Lot 071 20-40 cm (6H)

shreds (~250x) / Lithics: red dirt / Obsidian: 2 x 2 1/2 cm flake, (3x) 1 1/2 x 1/2 flake

a terrace backs up against the back of PHILIPPINES / limestone soil (↑ day) summit humble; debris

⇒ Unit 69 20-40 cm Lot 072 (6H)

Lithics: red dirt / Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 cm flake / shreds (~5x)

limestone soil (↑ day) lots of root disturbance, back of GAMBEER IS.

summit humble; debris

⇒ Unit 58 Lot 073 40-60 cm (6H)

- went down 20 cm west to the terrace backing the PHILIPPINES ; KERABATI
- shreds (~10x) ; NEW CALEDONIA
- Obsidian : 1x1½ (bits) blade

AP. 00-27-67

27 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 70 Lot ~~077~~<sup>67</sup> 20-35 cm (6H) (Actually should be 40 cm)

Found the back of the COOK ISLANDS ; the back of GAMBER ISLANDS  
shreds (~20x) / Obsidian : 1x1 cm blade

⇒ Unit 57 Lot 074 40-60 cm (6H)

Lithics red dirt / Obsidian : 1x1½ cm (bits) blade, 3x1 cm (bits) blade  
shreds (~80x)

⇒ Unit 8 Lot 111 30-55 cm (6A)

EASTER ISLAND along the NW side seems to disappear ~20-30 cm down / TONGA continues  
down further & EASTER ISLAND a very late addition?  
shreds (~40x)

Lithics : red dirt / limestone soil (high clay content), summit rubble ; debris

⇒ Unit 51 Lot 076 50-70 cm (6H)

back of TONGA ; KERABATI

shreds (~20x) limestone soil (high clay content), summit rubble ; debris

⇒ Unit 53 Lot 075 35-55 cm (6H)

KERABATI seems to have a door gap in the SE side of this square.

only the SW side was taken down to 55 cm

No debris or rubble, limestone soil (high clay content)

⇒ Unit 8 Lot 112 50-70 cm (6A)

back of TONGA continues deeper / can't find EASTER ISLAND

shreds (~30x)

limestone soil (high clay content), summit debris - very little rubble

⇒ Unit 6 Lot ~~113~~<sup>113</sup> 40-60 cm (6A)

back of COOK ISLANDS ; EASTER ISLAND

no debris, summit rubble, limestone soil (↑ clay content)

⇒ Unit 5/ Lot ~~077~~<sup>077</sup> 70-90 cm (6H)

KERABATI along SE side ; back of TONGA along SW side

have come across a River

shreds (~5x) limestone soil (high clay content), summit debris ; rubble

- Shards (~ 10 x). limestone soil (high clay content), summit hummock? debris

28 MAR 2000

- Shards (~40x) | Obsidian: 1x 1 1/2 (brk) blade

connection  
New 117

- sheds (~50x)

- limestone soil (high clay content), summit debris - small humble

- shards - no shards

- sheds (~ 40 x) / Carbon deposit (broken up but in a dirt clump) in the S corner / Lithics: grey chert

- Obsidian 2x1 cm (bite) <sup>black</sup> / shards (1 box)

- No laboris - small/humble

- No humble or terminal / summit debris, limefree soil (high clay content)

- cleaned off stones to confidently determine where the terrace was  
stands (~ 30x)

- ⇒ Unit 77 Lot 067 40-60 cm (66)

(64) lot 084

(64) 113

⇒ Unit 77 lot 067 40-60 cm (66)

SINGAPORE - limestone soil (high clay content), humble; terminal debris

Makute piece - leg - 10 cm long / shanks (~80 x)

AP-00-27-69

28 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 77 lot 068 60-80 cm (66)

SINGAPORE - limestone soil (high clay content), humble; terminal debris

Obsidian: 1x1 (60x) blade, 2 1/2 x 1 cm (60x) blade

shanks (~80 x)

⇒ Unit 7 lot 114 35-60 cm (6A)

back of FASTER ISLAND - limestone soil (1 clay), humble, terminal debris

shanks (~1x)

⇒ Unit 61 lot 041 40-80 cm (64)

clearing among now of the staircase extension  
shanks (~25 x)

29 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 7 lot 114 35-60 cm (6A)

limestone soil (1 clay), humble; debris - summit / FASTER ISLAND appears to be shallow  
shanks (60x) / Obsidian: 1x1 cm Plate / lithics

⇒ Unit 78 lot 069 0-20 cm (66)

No humble or debris (terminal or summit), topsoil

Objective is to find the corner of SINGAPORE

⇒ Unit 5 lot 115 40-60 cm (6A)

⇒ Unit 78 lot 070 20-40 cm (66)

No humble or debris (terminal or summit), ~~limestone~~ limestone soil (1 clay) - dark soil

⇒ Unit 78 lot 071 40-60 cm (66)

⇒ Unit 26 Lot 018 60-80 cm (66)  
Obsidian ball 2cm round

⇒ Unit 78 Lot 071 40-60 cm (66)

AP-00-27-70

limestone soil (1 day) - dark, humble & debris, stair case / SENGAPORE 29 MAR 2000

shards (~100 x) / Lithics: yellow stone / Obsidian: 2x1 cm (brk) blade

⇒ Unit 5 Lot 115 40-50 cm (6A)

Lithics: gray/green chert

shards (~25x), summit humble & debris, limestone soil (1 day), COOK ISLANDS; EASTER ISLAND

Obsidian: (4x) 1x1 cm flake, (2x) 1/4x1 cm flake, 2 1/2x1x1 cm flake, 2x1x1 cm flake, 2x1 1/2x1 cm flake

⇒ Unit 60 Lot 085 20-50 cm (6H)

TONGA; GAMBIER ISLANDS, limestone soil (1 day content), summit humble & debris

Obsidian: 5x1 1/2 (brk) blade / Lithics: red chert / shards (~70 x)

⇒ Unit 79 Lot 086 0-20 cm (6H)

Obsidian: 4x2 1/2 flake / Donut hole 1/2

loessil, humble, no terminal debris in terms of shards

trying to find ENDONCESA

⇒ Unit 79 Lot 087 20-90 cm (6H)

limestone soil (1 day content), humble & debris (summit or terminal)

try to find ENDONCESA - found it; TAHITI (seems to be curved)

shards (~40x) / Lithics: ~~red~~ stone - chert? / purple stone / Obsidian: 2 1/2x1 cm (brk) blade, 1 1/2x3/4 cm (brk) blade, 2x2 cm flake

⇒ Unit 78 Lot 072 60-80 cm (66)

limestone soil (1 day content), humble & terminal debris, SENGAPORE - seems to corner

Javanese pieces (~5cm round) / Obsidian 2x1 cm flake / Lithics: red chert / shards (~90 x)

⇒ Unit 62 Lot 073 60-80 cm (66)

PHILIPPINES; BEKENE ATOLL  
Obsidian (2x) 2x1 cm (brk) blade, 1 1/2x1 cm (brk) blade, 1x1/4 cm flake

shards (~150x)

Human skeleton

⇒ Unit 60 Lot 088 50-70 cm (6H)

TONGA; GAMBIER ISLANDS, limestone soil (1 day content), summit humble & debris

shards (~90 x) / Obsidian: 2x1 1/2 flake, 2x1 cm flake

⇒ Unit 78 Lot 074 80-100 cm (66)

shards (~100x) large shards too

⇒ Unit 80 Lot 089 0-20 cm (6H)

humble & loessil - no terminal debris  
may have the top of ENDONCESA

⇒ Unit 80 Lot 090 20-60 cm (6H)

humble & limestone soil (1 day), terminal debris

shards (~5x) / Lithics: purple chert / Obsidian: 2 1/2x1 1/2 cm (brk) blade point, 4x2x2 flake

(66) wood 08  
h10 for 32  
Unit 23  
shards (~150x)  
signature - green

⇒ Unit 81 Lot 091 0-20 cm (6th)

topsoil, humble, no terminal debris - the hypothesized corner

of SENSAPORIS doesn't look like a corner anymore

AP-00-27-71

30 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 78 Lot 075 100-120 cm (6th)

Obsidian: 3x1 (bit) blade point, 2x 3/4 (bit) blade point

SENSAPORIS: possible corner, limestone soil (↑ clay) humble, terminal debris

1x1 Flake, 2x 1/2 (bit) blade point

human remains with a design on outside



shards (~250-300) - some larger pieces (~10x10)

⇒ Unit 43 Lot 076 80-100 cm (6th)

shards (~160 x), limestone soil (↑ clay content), humble, terminal debris, lithics: grey chert

Obsidian: 13 pieces largest Flake 5x5x1 cm / 3 largest blades: 3x1 1/2, 1/4x 1/2 cm, 1x5 cm

⇒ Unit 62 Lot 073 60-80 cm (6th)

(~30 shards) / Obsidian: 4x1 1/2 (bit) blade point

2 total

Human skeleton: appears to only be the head

an obsidian blade 2 1/4 long x 1 1/2 wide was found to the SW of the skull ~5 cm away

Marie says that the face is turned on the side

(could explain the teeth)

the skull looks to be face down on a white rock - however teeth were found around it so it may be face up?

to the SW of the skull was a carbon deposit - next to the white rock is below the skull (discontinuity) (~5 cm mark)

top of PHILIPPINES: 17 1/2 cm from datum

top of BEKINS ATOLL: 28 1/2 cm from datum

top of skull: 9 1/2 cm

bottom of skull: 101 cm

(also top of white rock)

23-37 cm from BEKINS ATOLL (top tier)

2 1/2 = 36 cm from PHILIPPINES (2nd tier - bottom)

30 x 16 cm extensive to the SW of skull containing bones & probably teeth

{ Fixed datum is 17 1/2 cm above top of PHILIPPINES

{ Following the top tier of BEKINS ATOLL (from the corner with PHIL...) the datum lies 23 cm to the SE

⇒ Unit 81 Lot 092 20-40 cm (6th)

limestone soil (↑ clay content), humble, terminal debris (shards ~5x)

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 093 60-90 cm (6th)

⇒ Unit 81 Lot 094 40-60 cm (6th)

→ end page

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 073 60-90 cm (6A)

AP-00-27-72

limestone soil (↑ clay content), humble & debris (summit), JAPAN, COOK, ESCALANDS, 30 MAR 2000  
Obsidian: 1/4 x 1 cm flake, 3 1/2 x 1 cm (bit) blade / shards: (~ 30x) EASTERN ESCALAND (shallow)

⇒ Unit 81 Lot 074 40-60 cm (6H)

Lithics: micah & gray & red chert

looks like TARIHE ends either in this square or before it (lots of fishbone)

BEKENSE did not corner but continued on...

shards (~ x), limestone soil (↑ clay), humble & huminal debris / Obsidian:

⇒ Unit 82 Lot 077 0-120 cm (6G)

"pencil" - limestone soil (↑ clay content), large & small roots, no humble or huminal debris  
only reached ~ 50 - no sign of SENGAPORIE yet

was  
of 5 ⇒ ⇒ Unit 6 Lot ~~116~~ 90-120 cm (6A)

JAPAN continues down further, EASTERN ESCALAND too shallow, COOK ESCALANDS

Bejaungue pieces (2x) ~ 5 cm round / Obsidian: 2 x 1 cm (bit) blade point / shards (~ 5x)


⟨⟨⟨ Very upset & have really angered my 2 best workers ⟩⟩⟩

31 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 6 Lot ~~116~~ 90-120 cm (6A)

JAPAN keeps going to 108 cm

limestone soil (↑ clay content), humble & debris (summit), large root in N corner

shards (~ 30 x) / lithics: green stone / one of the shards has a black band painted on 

⇒ Unit 62 Lot 078 80-100 cm (6B)

Corn? / Bones - in SW side

BEKENSE ATOLL: PHILIPPINES, limestone soil (↑ clay content), humble & huminal debris

1 x 1 cm flake  
Obsidian: 3 x 1 cm (bit) blade point / shards (~ 90 x) / Carbon deposit in S corner next to white hole

⇒ Unit 82 Lot 077 0-120 cm (6G)

① around 50 cm humble begins to appear / shards start appearing ② around 70 cm

top-20: topsoil / 20-120: limestone soil (high clay content)

shards (~ 350 x), Bejaungue, lithics: red chert, Obsidian: 2 x 1 flake

⇒ Unit 62 Lot 079 100-~~120~~ cm (6B)

base of PHILIPPINES at 120 cm / base of BEKENSE ATOLL at 80 cm

limestone soil (↑ clay content), humble, huminal debris

shards (~ 5x), Bejaungue (1/2) ~ 5 cm round

Comments on Unit 82:

AP-00-27-13

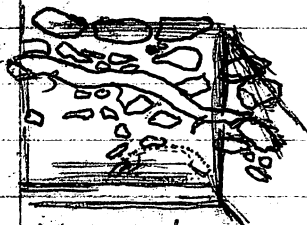
31 MAR 2000

⇒ Unit 83 Lot 097 0-20 cm (6H)

limestone soil (1 day) 20-30 cm

Comments on Unit 6:

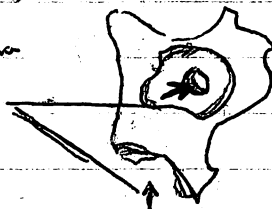
Must possibly correct 6H / 6A mistake! #



⇒ Unit 15 Lot 030 40-60 cm (6A)

one shard; a broken occurrence

2 holes



3 April 2000

⇒ Unit 83 Lot 098 30-60 cm (6H)

limestone soil (1 day content), humble, terminal debris

INDONESIA continues on

Obsidian: (2x) 1x1 cm flakes / lithics: ~~much~~ / shards: (~ 20x)

⇒ Unit 84 Lot 099 0-30 (6H)

limestone soil (1st 20 cm) / limestone soil (20-30)

Obsidian: (1st) shard 2x1 cm

Lithics: much flakes

Shards: (~ 6x)

seem to have found the corner of INDONESIA

4 April 2000

Unit 84 Lot 100 20-60 (6H)

limestone soil (1 day content)

shards (~ 25x), terminal debris, humble, INDONESIA corner

Obsidian: 3x2 flake, 2x2 1/2 flake, 2 1/4 x 1 cm flake



New Zealand:

AP-00-27-74

5 April 2000

⇒ Unit 85 Lot 101 0-60 cm (6H)

Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake / Lithics: green stone

shards (~15x), limestone soil / hypsil, rubble & terminal debris

10 April 2000

Lot 110 (6H) 85 cm below surface in front of Easter Island; Matangia \*

limestone soil (↑ clay content), terminal / summit debris, floor

Lithics: quartz / Shards: ~10x / Bone

\* uncovered the floor in front of house; Am. Samoa; leveled out area in front of  
Grass to 85 cm below ground surface.

## FINAL NOTES for Str. 23

AP-00-27-75

6 April 2000

New Zealand: The wall is constructed of rather large river stones with the flat faces pointing outward. There doesn't appear to be any sign that the stones were laid in columnar fashion; instead it looks like the wall was constructed in layers.

Base (300 cm from the corner of New Guinea) <sup>168.5</sup> ~~168.5~~ cm from Pdp  
Height: " " 110 cm  
Height (20 cm out from the corner of New Guinea) <sup>90</sup> ~~90~~ cm / base: <sup>139</sup> ~~139~~ cm from Pdp  
Length: 449 cm

About 52 cm down from the top of the wall the construction changes so as to include drains.

24 x 10 cm is the average size/dimension of the river stones used in the making of New Zealand.

The wall's base definitely <sup>was</sup> ~~was~~ uncovered at both the junction with New Guinea; the corner with the Solomon Islands. The base of the wall is not resting on a layer of small stones - large river stones are lying along the base. New Zealand's line is quite clearly marked / present right up to the corner with the Philippines, and drawing from this one can assume that New Guinea abuts New Zealand. New Zealand's base starts.

New Guinea: No rocks are shared between this wall and New Zealand; therefore this observation in conjunction with the fact that New Zealand's line is uninterrupted by New Guinea, points to a later construction. New Zealand also has a greater depth.

Base (at NZ's side, the corner): 113 cm from Pdp / Height: 58 cm

Base (at corner with Java): 141 cm from Pdp / Height: 32 cm

Length: 186 cm

The construction of New Guinea doesn't really incorporate drains; there are maybe a handful of small stones, but the majority are just large river stones. New Guinea may have at one point been the side of a "stair case" extension. The base of the wall continues plainly up until about 162 cm from New Zealand, where the line ends. At about 110 cm from New Zealand there is evidence of a possible lower layer - partly made, maybe just the stones that happened to be below the wall / extension. The corner with Java is formed by a river stone with a perfect right angle, in fact it could easily be considered a cut stone. If indeed this was a staircase then the first step was probably at 142 cm from NZ (the stone that continues the line to 162 cm is not of the same elongated, rectangular shape). The second step / platform would be at around 90 cm from NZ; if there was a third then it would have been at approximately 48 cm from NZ.

Height of 3rd step: 53 cm / Height of 2nd step: 48 cm / Height of 1st step: 22.5 cm  
base: 113 Pdp base: 112.5 Pdp base: 111 Pdp

All of these measurements are taken from the main line - 2nd tier is too deteriorated.

### Zeus

AP-00-27-76

6 April 2000

Base (at corner with New Guinea) : 141 from Pdp / 32 cm

Base (at corner with Singapore) : 113<sup>3</sup> from Pdp 2 / 33 cm

Length : 410 cm

Like New Guinea & New Zealand, Zeus's base is apparently made out of large river stones. The corner stone at the connection of Zeus & Singapore once again exhibits a beautiful right angle with 2 Flat Faces. From the meter of Zeus that has been uncovered it appears as though Zeus's height remains at about 32 cm. All of the Flat Faces are turned to the outside; there doesn't appear to be any obvious chinking. Even though both <sup>best</sup> corner stones are beautifully shaped (90°; Flat sided) the stones resting on top have no real Flat edges - the Flatest round edges are ~~are~~ lined up along the wall lines. The height of 32 cm consists of 2 river stones. The average thicknesses : basal stones - 20 cm / 2nd layer - 7 cm

### New Guinea

The main basal line has river stones with an average of 32 cm in length. There are 4 clear stones in this line; the last is the only one that deviates from this tendency for it records a length of 25 cm. All are about 14 cm in thickness (3 stones) except for the basal stone closest to New Zealand which is 24 cm thick. Chinking may have been used to fill in cracks around the basal line. For there are a handful of stones (small) present, but this was only limited to the basal line.

### Singapore

Base (at corner with Zeus) : 113 cm from Pdp 2 / 33 cm

Length : 442 cm

Base (at corner with Bikini Atoll) : 82 cm from Pdp 2 / 52 cm

Bikini Atoll & Singapore share corner stones; tiering elements - contemporary. Chinking definitely is a constructional element present. The tiering continues until about 356 cm from the corner with Bikini Atoll.

The amount of cm to the top of Singapore from the top of the tier:

at Bikini Atoll corner : 32 cm

90 cm from B.A. : 26 cm

160 cm from B.A. : 17 cm

220 cm from B.A. : 26 cm

356 cm from B.A. : 12 cm

→ top of Singapore is 47 cm high / 70 cm from Pdp 2

At 379 cm from B.A. there is a stair element that is 13 cm high (44 cm high from base); the 2nd stair element is 11 cm high (53 cm from base); 356 cm over from B.A. There might be

### Singapore:

AP-00-27-77

6 April 2000

a 3rd step at around 313 cm from B.A., 18 cm high. The basal rocks look to be 18 cm thick; 30 cm long. Flat pieces are pointing out. For the most part river stones which have the dimensions of 10x19 make up Singapore. Layering was used in constructing the wall.

### Bikini Atoll:

Base (at corner with Singapore): <sup>82 cm</sup> ~~82 cm~~ from Pdp2 / 52 cm

Base (at corner with Philippines): <sup>135</sup> ~~135~~ from Pdp2 / 101 cm - 35 cm up to bottom tier

Top of highest tier: <sup>57.5 cm</sup> ~~57.5 cm~~ from Pdp2 / <sup>24</sup> ~~24~~ cm

Length: 140 cm

This wall utilizes chinking in all the lands of the wall. The top 19 cm is layered & chinked in an organized fashion. The 60 cm out from the corner with Singapore (on the bottom section) seemed to have been stacked, constructed columnarly. Following the 60 cm the bottom section looks neither like layering or stacking. The bottom tier may not actually exist. Bikini Atoll runs the entire 140 cm 64 cm deep. The last 37 cm starts at 76 cm from the Singapore corner; may be seen as forming the bottom tier - a continuation from the Philippines? Flat pieces are turned outward. The top tier juts out about 10 cm. At first the two walls, Bikini Atoll & the Philippines, look as though they are interlocking, but after careful examination (most work) one sees that it seems as though Bikini Atoll abuts the Philippines. The reason it looked like interlocking is because in order to abut the wall Bikini Atoll goes over each tier on the Philippines. The stones forming the Bikini / Singapore corner are quite right angular. 10x22 is about the average for the large river stones. 4x12 cm is the average for the smaller stones lining the top of the top tier. No small stones line the top of the "bottom tier".

### Philippines:

Base (at the corner with Bikini Atoll): <sup>139</sup> ~~139~~ from Pdp2 / 116 cm

From the base → 46 cm to the top of the bottom tier | 83.3 cm to the top of the top tier

Length: 278 cm

Base (at the corner with Tonga): <sup>800</sup> ~~800~~ from Pdp2 / 67 cm

37 cm from the bottom tier to the top of the top tier

Along the top tier there are smaller lining stones, while the bottom tier exhibits no such small stone layer. Small stones on average are 11 cm long; 4 cm thick.

## Philippines:

AP-00-27-78

7 April 2000

All 3 levels of this wall are drinked, constructed with similarly sized river stones; have flat faces turned outward. Layering seems to have been the method used to build the 3 tiers. All of the corner stones except for one (the stone on top of the top tier) are right angled with 2 flat sides - lots of time & energy invested? The average size for the top of the bottom tier is 18 cm long by 7 cm thick. (No small stone top layer.) Wall does not rest on a layer of small stones. Normal / standard size for most large river stones: 22 cm long by 14 cm thick. Both tiers seem to extend out about 10 cm. The <sup>stones</sup> remaining on the top of the Philippines are predominantly flat - Especially the stones going from New Caledonia to Tonga.

150 cm - 200 cm out from the corner with Bikini Atoll there is a gap in the 2nd level's linear construction - a large river stone appears to be missing. Also, the bottom tier disappears in this section. (Digging deeper would solve this problem / question...) It almost looks as though the bottom tier is set back ~ 10 cm in this section - could explain the gap?

In addition to river stone two pieces of limestone were used.

## Tonga:

Base (at corner with Philippines): <sup>100</sup> From Rdp / 67 cm

Top of the bottom tier has dropped down by about 4 cm - 41 cm from the top of the bottom tier to the top of the top tier

Base (at 370 cm from corner with Philippines): 188 From Rdp / 176.5 cm

From back → top of bottom tier: 108 cm

Base (at corner with Solomon Islands): 161 From Rdp / 64 cm (looks like the top of the bottom tier as well...)  
length: 743 cm

The top tier juts out around 10 cm while the bottom tier seems to extend out 11 cm. Just like the Philippines, Tonga displays drinking in all 3 of its levels. The levels also have the same basic rock sizes, have predominantly river stones (16 limestone pieces). & have flat faces pointing outward. Tonga & the Philippines are interlinked thanks to the two features sharing corner stones. Layering seems to have been the method of construction for the top 2 layers for they are quite linear layers of rock; however, columnar build is also a possibility for although the lines of rock are straight the rocks are also for the most part right above one another. The bottom layer definitely utilized stacking methods. The wall does not rest on small stones, but there is drinking going all the way to the base. The stone size seems to increase after 435 cm from the Philippines corner. Average size of river stones: 22 cm long; 14 cm thick. After 435 cm: 30 cm long x 17 cm thick. 15 x 5 cm is the typical dimension for the smaller stones lining the top of the top tier.

## Tonga:

AP-00-27-79

7 April 2000

268 cm out from the corner with the Philippines, the top tier disappears; the joining element is no longer present, instead there is a flat face running up from ~~the~~ the top of the bottom tier. The smaller flat stones used to line the top of the top tier can still be seen in the profile, though, thus the top of Tonga in this section must have slid. The slipping of around 10 cm may have been caused by the building of the median wall, Easter Island, for the start of the slip corresponds with the side of Easter Island. Of course, if Easter Island did cause this alteration in the wall then maybe it also bent Tonga over for the rest of the way?!? At about 615 cm from the Philippine corner the wall falls into such a bad state of preservation that the top 2 layers don't continue on - the bottom layer continues. Was this state of disrepair caused by erosive forces or bees, or could there have been a corner here meaning that intentionally the builders had only the bottom tier extend out. All the tiers look to be convincingly contemporary, but maybe they were built over a period time just using the same building techniques. The top of Tonga is basically made of flat stones.

## Solomon Islands:

Base (at corner with Tonga): 161 from Pdp / 64 cm

Base (at corner with New Zealand): 186 from Pdp / 29 cm

length: 515 cm

This wall exhibits chinking all throughout; like New Zealand has no lining. New Zealand & the Solomon Islands are interlinked for they share the same 90° angled corner stones (once again have essentially 2 flat faces). Flat faces are pointing outwards. The average inner stone size is 23 cm long & 16 cm thick. The same extension about the Solomon Islands.

Top of Solomon Islands (at 385 cm from Toga corner): 70.5 cm from Pdp

The corner stones shared with Tonga are quite large, especially the top 2 which are

$40 \times 16$  (thick) cm top stone /  $32 \times 16$  (thick) 2nd to top

Similar to the junction with New Zealand, Tonga & the Solomon Islands are interlinked; share common almost 90° angled stones (the corner stones are a little bit more rounded, but the 90° angle element is still present). Was there a staircase leading up to the top of the Solomon Islands? Tree damage makes it difficult to answer, but there might be 2 lines in front of the Solomon Islands. Looks as though stacking was used instead of layering - for the most part stones are right above each other. The corner with New Zealand has fallen into an extremely bad state of disrepair. A large root (8-11 cm in diameter) runs right along the Solomon Islands close to the top. Can see only 1

## Solomon Islands

limestone stone in the side profile.

AP-00-27-80

7 April 2000

### Samoa:

Base (junction with Fiji): 171 from Pdp / 15 cm

Base (furthest S. point): 201 from Pdp / 45 cm

133 cm over from Fiji Samoa is 54 cm high

length: 183 cm, Thickness: 46 cm

Chinking is definitely an element throughout Samoa right down to the base. The 3 basal stones showing are limestones. Significant? Some of the chinks go below the basal limestones & a few are even below them. Flat faces are pointing outward. Samoa appears to extend out below Fiji. The thickness of the wall was spanned by a single stone which happens to follow the same line as above Zealand - dimensions: 46 long, 26 wide, & 14 thick.

Average river stone size: 21 long & 13 thick

Average limestone size (basal): 25 long & 14 thick

A small stone layer lies right above the basal limestone. 6 cm thick

↳ small stone dimensions 7 cm long x 5 cm thick

The stones extending into the Fiji / New Zealand wallway are flat on top & are quite large.

30 x 27 x 10 (thick) (length) & 33 (long) x 35 x 11 (thick)

### Gambier Islands

Base (at corner with Cook Islands) E side: 76 cm from Pdp / 54.5 cm

W side: 73.5 cm from Pdp / 52 cm (actual base - runs into Japan)

Base (at corner with Tonga) E side: 64.2 cm from Pdp / 37 cm

W side: 83.5 cm from Pdp / 66.5 cm

(All of the bases, excluding the W side of Gambier & Cook, are just arbitrary points - excavations just didn't go any further.)

length: 210 cm

Chinking is a feature of this wall in addition to stacking. For the most part flat faces are pointing outward. There are maybe about 3 river stones which actually point toward the E face of the Gambier Islands - not as much time spent on this wall? Next damage?

Along the E side the average size of the river stones is: 17 (thick) x 22 (long)

### Gambier Islands:

AP-00-27-81

7 April 2000

On the W side the average river stone size is: 22 (long) x 15 (thick). Stacking was probably used although the "columns" typically found elsewhere on Str. 23 are not present or are very tilted. None of the river stones are arranged in perceptible lines within the wall on this side (W). In fact, there is this noticeable arrangement of stones so that most are tilted at a 20-35° angle to the NE. Chinking all the way down to the top of Tonga; even deeper (near back of Tonga). 3 limestone pieces in the wall on the W side. Looking at the wall from the W side it appears as though the Gambier Islands are interlinked with Tonga & the Cook Islands. One of the only flat perpendicular stones is ~~part of~~ <sup>May be abutting element?</sup> part of Gambier's top & also is an element of Tonga's backside. On the W side there are only flat sides facing outward. On the E side the Gambier Islands look to be abutting Tonga; interconnected with the Cook Islands.

### Easter Island:

NZ side  
Base (at N most point): 41.5 cm from Pdp / 31 cm

NZ side  
Base (at NE most point): 52.8 cm from Pdp / 29 cm

Base (N corner with Cook): 70.5 cm from Pdp / 59 cm

Base (S corner with Cook): 52.5 cm from Pdp / 49 cm

Base (corner with back of Tonga on E side): 16 cm from Pdp / 25 cm

Base (corner with American Samoa): 64 cm from Pdp / 63.5 cm

Base (corner with Malaysia): 52.2 cm from Pdp / 50 cm

Length: 380 cm

7/10 April 2000

Easter Island is a masonry wall that is about 1 meter thick; runs straight through the middle of Str. 23. In front of the Cook Islands Easter Island is around 59 cm deep. This Northern section is the deepest section of Easter Island along the Eastern side. The Eastern side is remarkably shallow considering how large the wall is from above. Below the top surface river stones there are no large river stones in the side profile of the wall - only chinking stone sized stones are present along the Eastern side. The average size of these small stones is: 11 1/2 cm (long) by 9 1/2 (thick). Cook Islands abuts Easter Island - time relationship? (Cook Islands is not as shallow as Easter Island; the wall has large river stones all throughout.) On the whole, flat faces are pointed outward along the Eastern & Western sides.



## Easter Island

AP-00-27-82

10 April 2000

Unlike the basal walls of Str. 23, Easter Island's corner stones near New Zealand are not positioned in an ideal orientation; there are not  $90^\circ$  angled stones. The 2 corner stones are quite rounded; have concave "flat" sides. The Pill within Easter Island is much smaller toward New Zealand than it is towards Tonga. Average size of Pill near NZ is: 19 cm long  $\times$  13 cm wide  $\times$  9 cm thick; near Tonga: 23 cm long  $\times$  24 cm wide  $\times$  13 cm thick. Easter Island's top stones above the Cook Islands are flat wide river stones - the remaining part of the wall's top is rather rounded. The preservation along the Eastern side near Tonga is quite poor - the large river stones forming the line are gone - tumble... A root of about 6 cm in diameter runs along the Eastern face of Easter Island - may have caused some damage. 8 limestone rocks used in construction of Easter Island. Chinking is definitely an element of the Easter Island along the Western side. On the Western side it looks as though chinking was used to construct the wall. // 2 layers of large river stone run the length of the wall along the W. face. Between Am. Samoa & Malaysia the wall drops down to what could be a 3rd layer, but there are smaller stones & chinks present. There are 2 or three thin, long river stones layed perpendicularly within the top 2 layers - different chinking? tumble? Signifying ends of the wall at some point? 268 cm from NZ side; 125 cm from NZ side Malaysia & Am. Samoa appear to abut Easter Island. What looks to be a doorway would have been extending no further than where Easter Island is right now. It now looks as though Easter Island may even go deeper than the recorded depths for the doorway section since there is a faint hint at tops of limestone - Easter Island clearly extends behind Kiribati, thus eliminating the idea that Easter Island was built over a preexisting wall. Easter Island may have been built right alongside, though. Why is the E. side so shallow? Am. Samoa, Malaysia, & Easter Island, at this point, look to be about the same in terms of deepest extent. Average river stone size on W side: 22 cm long  $\times$  14 cm thick.

## Cook Islands

Base (at S corner with Gambier Islands): 74 cm from Pdp / 52 cm

Base (at W corner with Easter Island): 70.5 cm from Pdp / 59 cm

Base (at S corner with Easter Island): 52.5 cm from Pdp / 49 cm

Base (at N corner with Gambier Islands): 54 cm from Pdp / 27 cm

Base (at S most point - west to Solomon Islands): 76.5 cm from Pdp / 21 cm

Base (at SE most point - west to Solomon Islands): 70 cm from Pdp / 25 cm

Base (at S corner with Midway Island): 60 cm from Pdp / 14 cm

Base (at W corner with Midway Island): 70.5 cm from Pdp / 52.5 cm

## COOK Islands:

AP-00-27 - 83

10 April 2000

Chinking is present along both the N side & S side of the Cook Islands.

The Cook Islands & Easter Island abut each other. Midway Island abuts the Cook Islands & is much shallower. There is a small row of smaller stones that is right at the connecting point between Midway & Cook - may have tried to incorporate the 2 walls? Fill between the 2? Layering was most likely the construction technique used for this wall. Between Midway & Easter Island one can clearly see the layering? The fact that the wall seems to be resting upon small stones, 3 basic layers. Basic size of river stones: 22 cm long x 15 cm thick. 3 pieces of limestone. The corner stones facing the Solomon Islands don't have 90° angled corners nor are they exhibiting flat faces on their sides. The N corner stone (SE) is oval shaped? The S corner stone does have a nice right angle yet the 2 flat edges are facing the interior of the wall & very jagged, rough edges point out. The N side of the Cook Islands has a very flat adjacent to it, all river stone faces are flat. The S side of the Cook Islands has a few flat faces showing only between the Gambier Islands & Easter Island. The majority of the S side has no real apparent construction order (stacking or layering) & has rounded / pointy faces. Less time dedicated to this section / side? The Gambier Islands & Cook Islands are poorly interconnected. Cook Islands are built over Japan. The section pointing into the large room (the S side) may not look as pretty because there was fill up to the top section of this wall - just a bench / a way to hold in fill.

## Japan:

length: 106 cm

Base (at N most point next to Cook): 104.5 cm from top / 43 cm

Base (at S most point in room): 82 cm from top / 11 cm

Chinking is used throughout Japan. Japan rests upon little stones - little chinking stones seem to measure all of the large river stones. 1 limestone is used in the wall's construction. Average size of the stones used: 22 cm long x 10 cm thick. All of the top stones are flat & smooth on the top. Since the upper section of Japan is so smooth & planar Japan very likely could have been a bench - the fact that Japan doesn't extend all the way to Tonga would support that idea. Looks like Japan is built up against the basal section of the Gambier Islands - no interconnectedness.

### Midway Island

AP-00-27-84

10 April 2000

Base (N corner with cock) : 62 cm From Pdp / 26 cm

Base (S corner with cock) : <sup>61</sup>~~62~~ cm From Pdp / <sup>15</sup>~~16~~ cm

Base (Northern wall point - toward NE) : 63 cm From Pdp / 20 cm

Base (hypothesized SE wall point - toward NE) : 69.5 cm From Pdp / 11.5 cm

length : 83 cm / width : 84 cm / highest point along the NW fence 36 cm

3 or 4 small stones appear in the NW profile of the wall, those of drinking was used at all, it was used sparingly. The NW side is not constructed with flat faces, instead there are points, rounded sides, jagged edges. The SE side of Midway seems to be level with cock, but the preservation is in a bad state of disrepair. There is about a 27 cm gap from the section of wall abutting cock, the hypothesized corner stone. The NE side also has a gap, a 31 cm gap between the N corner, the hypothesized corner stone in the E. 5 pieces of limestone are showing. Since both the NW side, the SE side are both missing large sections it is difficult to determine whether drinking was used or if a certain construction procedure was used - i.e. stacking, layering... The hypothesized corner stone in the E. has a 90° angle, 2 relatively flat sides. Judging from the NW side, layering of a sort was used to build this extension. This little wall was probably one of the latest additions; an addition needed to make people to the front of the main room.

### Comments on Tonga, Gambier Islands, Cook Islands, & Solomon Islands Room

It is probable that at one time, if not from the very beginning, the entire "room" was filled in with stones, used as a terrace. Tumble / fill was basically filling the entire area when we excavated. The terrace would have been sloping to a degree unless the Solomon Islands was higher at one time. Also, if there was a terrace then it was not a construction addition that a lot of time was invested in. For there was no planar element.

### New Zealand:

140 cm over from the New Guinea corner it is quite clear that although the stones may have been placed down in layers (there are obvious rows) in each successive layer, there was a concerted attempt to place the stones on top of one another.

About 80 cm up from the basal stones this method, mentioned above, is clearly used. 7

limestone pieces used.

Fdp 2 is 21 cm higher than Fdp

### American Samson:

NP-00-27-85

10 April 2000

Base (at corner with Easter Island & Floor): 64 cm from Fdp / 26 cm

Base (at NW corner - Floor present): 60 cm from Fdp / 26 cm (from top of Floor)

69.5 cm from Fdp / 35.5 cm  
(from base of wall)

length along the SW side: 34 cm / length along the NW side: 19 cm

is built up against Easter Island & has

American Samson ~~is built up~~ the Floor that extends between American Samson & Malaysia built up against it.

This Floor: Base (next to NW corner of Am. Samson): 74 cm from Fdp / 18 cm

Base (next to Malaysia's W corner): 105.5 from Fdp 2 / 19 cm

Thickness: ~18 cm / length (between Malaysia & Am. Samson): 84 cm

Width (how far out from Easter Island): 40 cm

The Floor does not extend below American Samson, but is instead built in between Am. Samson & Malaysia.

American Samson has 3 levels of river stone, the bottom layer is level with the Floor & so can only be seen in the NW profile. Chinking is present. Flat Faces are pointing outward. Average size of river stone is: 22 cm long x 10 cm thick x 10 cm wide. The corner stones have the 90° angle element & have 2 Flat Faces forming a very sharp corner.

### Malaysia:

Base (with Floor & Easter Island): 92.5 cm from Fdp 2 / 32 cm

Base (at W. corner on top of Floor): 87 cm from Fdp 2 / 27 cm

Length: 28 cm long

Malaysia shows no sign of Chinking. There are 3 distinct layers that can be seen above the Floor - the bottom layer extends partially below the Floor & Malaysia about Easter Island; in fact, about 1 cm at most.

Floor - The bottom layer extends partially below the Floor & Malaysia about Easter Island; in fact, with a little hand work it is evident that there is a 2-5 cm gap filled with soil between Malaysia & Easter Island. Does this extend the length of Kiribati? The middle layer is just one river stone?

The bottom layer is practically the same except there is a small stone forming the corner element.

Flat Faces pointing outward. Corners have Flat Faces.

This Floor: the Floor also is in front of Laos & has the same thickness.

38 cm out from Laos & extends the 52 cm between Kiribati & Guam

Guam is built only above the top of the Floor - Tina?

Base (at Guam): 100 from Fdp 2 / Floor's thickness: 17 cm  
height of Guam: 33 cm

Top (at Laos & Kiribati junction): 88.5 from Fdp 2 / Laos' height: 17 cm  
Kiribati's height: 27 cm

### Easter Island:

AP-00-27-86

10 April 2000

Base (at 142 cm from NZ side): 85.5 From Pdp 2 / 60.5 cm

Base (at <sup>top of Kirabati</sup> 250 cm from NZ side): 46 From Pdp 2 / 40.5 cm

Base (at <sup>top of Kirabati</sup> 235 cm from NZ side): 47 From Pdp 2 / 39 cm

### Kirabati:

Base (at corner with Malayaia): 114.5 cm From Pdp 2 / 55 cm

Base (at Thai River & Laos junction): 88.5 cm From Pdp 2 / 27 cm

Base (at Laos & New Caledonia junction): 78.5 cm From Pdp 2 / 28 cm

Base (at Galapagos & New Caledonia junction): 110 cm From Pdp 2 / 60 cm

Base (at Galapagos & back of Tonga junction): 105 cm From Pdp 2 / 61.5 cm

Chinking did take place in this wall, however it was not used to a great degree - no stones are increased in smaller stones. Average river stone size: 18 cm long x 10 cm thick.

Chinking first appears about 20 cm above the Galapagos Floor. New Caledonia dubio Kirabati as does Laos, the niche. Stacking was definitely the method used to construct this wall.

Tonga & Kirabati look as though they are interconnected, but pretty poorly.

### New Caledonia:

Base (at Kirabati junction): 110 cm From Pdp 2 / 65 cm

Base (at Philippines junction): 102.5 cm From Pdp 2 / 62.5 cm

length: <sup>154</sup> cm / width: ~42 cm

5 pieces of limestone used in the wall. Stacking was the method of construction along with chinking. River stones are fully incised on the Kirabati side of New Caledonia, while on the W side (the Philippines side) chinking is barely perceptible. Chinking presence can also have something to do with the amount of leveling... large river stones seem to be resting on top of the Galapagos Floor level, even though the floor doesn't extend all the way to New Caledonia's base.

### Galapagos Floor:

extends out 84 cm along Philippines & 68 cm along Kirabati

the stones and about 14 cm from New Caledonia's base

Floor Base (at Kirabati, Tonga, & Galapagos): 105 cm From Pdp 2

Floor Base (at Tonga, Philippines, & Galapagos): 103.5 cm From Pdp 2

Floor Base (at New Caledonia, dirt, & Philippines): 102.5 cm From Pdp 2

Floor Base (at New Caledonia, dirt, & Kirabati): 110 cm From Pdp 2

### Galapagos Floor

AP-00-27-87

11 April 2000

middle floor elevation: 103 cm from Pdp 2

extends the full length of the room along the back side of Tonga: 155 cm

The W corner (next to Philippines & Tonga) is not planar like the S corner (next to Tonga & Kiribati). This corner is sunken in some areas.

The average size of the river stone used in this floor:  $20 \times 17$  cm rounded on the edges

No limestone used in the floor

### New Caledonia

Average river stone size for the wall, excluding the surface stones: 19 cm long & 9 cm thick.

The majority of the stones are quite elongated. The 2 top stones next to the Philippines are shaped just like cut blocks. 19 cm wide  $\times$  40 cm long  $\times$  14 cm thick; 19 cm wide  $\times$  36 cm long  $\times$  12 cm thick. New Caledonia abuts both the Philippines & Kiribati. Flat faces are pointing outward. Guam & Laos both abut New Caledonia.

### Back of the Philippines

Base (at corner with Tonga & Galapagos): 103.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 75 cm

Base (at corner with New Caledonia & dirt): 102.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 77 cm

The Galapagos floor does not extend beneath.

### Back of Tonga (in western summit room):

Base (at corner with Philippines & Galapagos): 103.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 71.5 cm

Base (at corner with Kiribati & Galapagos): 105 cm from Pdp 2 / 73 cm

The Galapagos floor does not extend below Tonga.

### Back of Tonga (in central summit room):

Base (at corner with Gambier Islands): 106.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 53.5 cm

Base (at Easter Island side): 107 cm from Pdp 2 / 80 cm

Philippines' corner with New Zealand: 49 cm from Pdp 2 / 27 cm (outside corner)

(base - which is the top of the N. extension / terrace)

From the surface it <sup>almost</sup> looks like New Zealand abuts the Philippines, but the top stone of NZ that forms the inside corner with the Philippines is definitely interconnected.

Philippines' corner with New Zealand: 52.5 cm from Pdp 2 (inside corner)

height of NZ: 4 cm

height of Philippines: 16.5 cm

Lot 109 (6ft) 85cm - 110cm (in front of Thai Floor; Malaysia; Guam; Easter Island)

AP-00-27-88

11 April 2000

- limestone soil - very fine / clay? - terminal debris / summit debris, no humble
- shards (~120 x) / Lithics: (3x) red chert pieces  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm, white/milky chert piece  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm, purple chert piece  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1$  cm / Obsidian:  $2 \times 2$  cm flake,  $2 \times 1$  cm flake
- Bajocian:  $8 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  piece with woad markings on it, (3x) ~ 5 cm round possible Pommere between Am. Samoa & Guam?
- burnt earth
- one of the shards has an orange background with red lines painted on it
- another shard has burnt organic material on it - Tortilla !!!

### Malaysia:

Once the Thai Floor was removed there were 3 distinct layers to Malaysia.

Base (at corner with Kiribati): 114.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 55 cm

The bottom 3 layers (consisting of the bottom 32 cm of Malaysia) continued back beneath Easter Island. Chinking is evident in the bottom 32 cm of Malaysia. Remember, the top 2 layers - the top section of Malaysia abuts Easter Island. The wall does not rest on small stones, but small stones fill in the gaps right down to the base. 1 limestone piece used in Malaysia. Looks like stacking was used in the construction of this particular wall. Flat Faces outward. Average sized river stone: 15 cm long x 8 cm thick. The corner stones have the 90° angle element; have 2 Flat Faces pointing outward.

### Loos Niche:

Base (top of Thai Floor & at Kiribati junction): 88.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 13 cm

Base (top of Thai Floor & at Guam junction): 84 cm from Pdp 2 / 16.5 cm

Top of Loos (where New Caledonia & Kiribati meet): 78.5 cm from Pdp 2 / New Caledonia: 31.5 cm, Kiribati: 27.5 cm

Top of Loos (where New Caledonia & Guam meet): 76 cm from Pdp 2 / New Caledonia: 27 cm, Guam: 23.5 cm

The Loos Niche extends 48 cm out from the back of New Caledonia. The Loos Niche abuts Kiribati, New Caledonia & Guam. Flat Faces are pointing outward. Large river stones on top of small, drink-sized stones. No limestone. The surface is relatively planar. 2 large stones make up most of the niche: 21 wide x 28 long x 9 cm thick - Flat Face points outward; 18 wide x 22 long.

## GUAM

AP-00-27-89

11 April 2000

Base (at Lasso Niche & New Caledonia): 76 cm from Pdp 2 / 23.5 cm

Base (at Thai Floor & Lasso Niche): 84 cm from Pdp 2 / 33 cm

Base (at corner with Tasmania): <sup>81.5</sup>~~84~~ cm from Pdp 2 / 25 cm

Base (93 cm over from New Caledonia's back): 84 cm from Pdp 2 / 33 cm

Guam abuts the back of New Caledonia. Chinking is present in Guam especially in the middle of the wall. There is almost a chink layer visible in the middle. Average stone size: 19 wide x 28 long x 7.5 cm thick. Guam is built over the Thai Floor & is abutted by Tasmania. 2 limestone pieces used in construction. The top of Guam is part of the Auckland Islands platform / terrace & is therefore quite planar / level. Flat Faces are pointing outward. The wall is not entirely straight. For there is some bending perceptible.  
Length: 184 cm

12 April 2000

## Auckland Islands

Includes the top of Guam, abuts New Caledonia, & abuts the back of the Philippines. The Dimensions: 2 mns 106 cm from the back of the Philippines along the back of New Caledonia, 97 cm out from the back of the Philippines to the corner with Tasmania, & the length of Guam (184 cm). Presumably the Auckland Islands extended all the way back to the back (inside) of New Zealand; the stone element of the terrace, though, stops right at the corner with Tasmania. 32 cm gap filled with dirt & fill ostensibly between the corner stone of Guam & the back of New Zealand. The NE side of the Auckland Islands is not straight but instead jagged (?) . The Auckland Islands extend all the way to the back of New Zealand along the NW side, or the back of the Philippines. Maybe the part of the Auckland Islands, in terms of river stones, was removed at some point since the NW side hints at the terrace extending all the way to New Zealand. 8 pieces of limestone.

Average sized river stone: 20 cm long x 13 cm wide

Top (on Guam's corner stone with Tasmania): 56 cm from Pdp 2

Middle of the Auckland Islands: 52.5 cm from Pdp 2

Top (on the rock in the corner of New Caledonia & Philippines): 45.5 cm from Pdp 2

Top (on Guam's top abutting New Caledonia): 51.5 cm from Pdp 2



### Tasmania:

AP-00-27-90

12 April 2000

Base (at corner with Guam): 78.5 cm From Pdp 2

Base (at corner with American Samoa): 79.5 cm From Pdp 2

Top of the middle part: 56 cm From Pdp 2

Length: 50 cm / Depth/width: 38 cm

Tasmania abuts both Am. Samoa & Guam. 1 limestone piece used in construction. Shinking was the method of building used. Flat Paces are pointing outward & the top of the wall is flat & planes with Am. Samoa & Guam & the Auckland Islands. Shinking connects Tasmania to Guam & to American Samoa, in addition shinking stones fill in the gaps & appear beneath the basal river stone next to Guam. Essentially 2 layers constitute the entirety of this wall. Tasmania's backside abuts New Zealand.

### American Samoa:

Extends back 60 cm to the back of New Zealand.

34 cm to the corner with Tasmania

} NW side of Am. Samoa

### Fiji:

Base (at corner with Australia): 169.5 cm From Pdp 2 / 59 cm

Base (at corner with Indonesia): 184 cm From Pdp 2 / 76 cm

Base (128 cm From corner with Australia): 198.5 cm From Pdp 2 / 24 cm

7 pieces of limestone. Most of the wall consists of smaller stones with large river stones interspersed amongst them. The basal river stones are about: 33 cm long x 15 cm thick. There doesn't appear to be a base of either large river stones or small stones. At the corner with Australia small rocks appear below the large basal stone, <sup>just like</sup> ~~at~~ the Indonesia end, while at 128 cm From Australia's end the large basal stone has no small rocks below it.

Small stones perfectly envelope Samoa which runs right beneath Fiji. Flat Paces are pointing outward. Lots of rock remains evident along the side of Fiji. The top of Fiji is for the most part flat. Average river stone size (excluding the basal stones): 19 cm long x 8 cm thick. Corner stones are shared with Australia & Indonesia. The corner stone shared with Indonesia is quite close to 90° & has 2 relatively flat Paces pointing outward. The corner stones shared with Australia also have flat Paces & the 90° element.

Length: 405 cm

59cm - 76 - 24cm

### Australia:

AP-00-27-91

12 April 2000

Base (at corner with Fiji): 169.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 59 cm

Base (at 150 cm corner from Fiji's corner): 131 cm from Pdp 2 / 44 cm

Length: 150 cm

Australia most likely extends much further than 150, but based upon the 3 corners that have been uncovered Australia should connect up with Bali; therefore Australia would be around 400 cm long. Small stones are used extensively in the construction, but unlike Fiji large river stones appear on the top of the wall. Flat pieces point outward. 1 limestone piece used. Average river stone size: 17 cm long x 9 cm thick. Interconnected with Fiji.

### Indonesia

Base (at corner with Fiji): 198.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 24 cm

Base (at corner with Bali): 171.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 23 cm

Length: 400 cm

This wall is not well preserved especially after you go 355 cm from Fiji's corner. For the bottom 20 cm flat pieces are pointing outward. Above 20 cm is basically rubble - rocks are pointing out; are jagged. Just like Australia & Fiji, Indonesia's side profile consists mainly of smaller stones.

Average river stone size: 19 cm long x 8 cm thick.

Indonesia is interconnected with both Bali & Fiji. At 170 cm from Fiji's corner the height is 32 cm - the rubble above the wall is especially raised in this section.

At the 255 cm mark, approx., small stones form the base of the wall.

### Bali:

Base (at corner with Indonesia): 171.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 23 cm

Base (at 120 cm from Indonesia's corner): 168 cm from Pdp 2 / 20 cm

Length: 120 cm

### Bali:

AP-00-27-92

12 April 2000

Flat Pines are pointing outward. Small stones from the base of Bali.  
We can extrapolate from the 3 corners that Bali & Australia connect up with one another.  
The stone that is furthest over along that 20 cm height is very flat & broad.  
3 out of the 4 large river stones lying on the base of small stones are extremely flat on top.  
The one that is not flat has slipped & is now at a  $45^\circ$  angle, yet its flat face is still pointing outward. Tumble is present above the wall yet it is set back at least 20-30 cm.  
Average river stone sizes: 28 cm long  $\times$  20 cm wide  $\times$  9 cm thick. Interconnected with Indonesian. Interesting side note - a perfectly flat stone, <sup>32</sup>32 cm long; 25 cm wide, is in 15 cm from the corner with Indonesian & lies at the base of Bali. ???

### Tahiti:

Base (SW corner): 191.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 34 cm

Base (NE corner): 187 cm from Pdp 2 / 36 cm

Length: 200 cm

Average river stone size: 16 long  $\times$  13 cm thick.

The wall corner & almost has an "S like" shape / quality. 875 cm over from Tahiti's SW corner & extending all the way to 170 cm exists a clear large river stone based line.  
From the SW corner to ~75 cm small stones closely / tightly packed make up the base of the wall. From 170 cm - 200 cm medium sized stones with no thinking from the base of the wall and wall is the entire height - no flat faces pointing out. The remaining part of the wall has flat faces pointing outward. The corner stone (SW) has a large flat face pointing to the NW, toward Fiji, but the other side doesn't really exist for the corner stone is rounded at the edge & angles back to the inside.

Base (75 cm from SW corner): 184 cm from Pdp 2 / 47 cm

### Kungahua Island:

Base (at Tahiti junction): 191.5 cm from Pdp 2 / 34 cm

Base (at 48 cm over from Tahiti junction): 192 cm from Pdp 2 / 26 cm

Length: 48 cm

Consists of only small stones. No discernable pattern to construction. Huge gaps; only dirt spaces. No real flat faces pointing outward; an absence of a flat top to the wall.

6A/001 Unit 1, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/002 Unit 1, 20-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/003 Unit 1, 40-50 cm bgs.  
 6A/004 Unit 1, 50-60 cm bgs.  
 6A/005 Unit 1, 60-70 cm bgs.  
 6A/006 Unit 2, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/007 Unit 2, 20-30 cm bgs.  
 6A/008 Unit 2, 30-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/009 Unit 2, 40-50 cm bgs.  
 6A/010 Unit 2, 50-60 cm bgs.  
 6A/011 Unit 3, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/012 Unit 3, 20-30 cm bgs.  
 6A/013 Unit 3, 30-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/014 Unit 3, 40-50 cm bgs.  
 6A/015 Unit 3, 50-60 cm bgs.  
 6A/016 Unit 3, 60-70 cm bgs.  
 6A/017 Unit 3, 70-80 cm bgs.  
 6A/018 Unit 3, 80-90 cm bgs.  
 6A/019 Unit 3, 90-100 cm bgs.  
 6A/020 Unit 3, 100-120 cm bgs.  
 6A/021 Unit 4, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/022 Unit 4, 20-30 cm bgs.  
 6A/023 Unit 5, 0-10 cm bgs.  
 6A/024 Unit 5, 10-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/025 Unit 5, 20-30 cm bgs.  
 6A/026 Unit 5, 30-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/027 Unit 6, 0-10 cm bgs.  
 6A/028 Unit 6, 10-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/029 Unit 6, 20-30 cm bgs.  
 6A/030 Unit 7, 0-10 cm bgs.  
 6A/031 Unit 7, 10-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/032 Unit 8, 0-10 cm bgs.  
 6A/033 Unit 8, 10-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/034 Unit 15, 0-20 cm bgs.

6A/035 Unit 15, 20-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/036 Unit 15, 40-60 cm bgs.  
 6A/037 Unit 14, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/038 Unit 14, 20-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/039 Unit 14, 40-50 cm bgs.  
 6A/040 Unit 13, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/041 Unit 13, 20-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/042 Back dirt  
 6A/043 Unit 12, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/044 Unit 12, 20-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/045 Unit 11, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/046 Unit 11, 20-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/047 Unit 10, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/048 Unit 10, 20-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/049 Unit 10, 40-60 cm bgs.  
 6A/050 Unit 9, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/051 Unit 9, 20-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/052 Unit 9, 40-60 cm bgs.  
 6A/053 Unit 16, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/054 Unit 16, 20-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/055 Unit 16, 40-60 cm bgs.  
 6A/056 same as 6A/052  
 6A/057 Unit 16, 60-80 cm bgs.  
 6A/058 Unit 9, 60-80 cm bgs.  
 6A/059 Unit 9, 80-100 cm bgs.  
 6A/060 Unit 16, 80-100 cm bgs.  
 6A/061 Unit 9, 100-120 cm bgs.  
 6A/062 Unit 16, 100-110 cm bgs.  
 6A/063 Unit 9, 120-140 cm bgs.  
 6A/064 Unit 17, 0-20 cm bgs.  
 6A/065 Unit 17, 20-40 cm bgs.  
 6A/066 Unit 9, 140-160 cm bgs.  
 6A/067 Unit 9, 160-175 cm bgs.  
 6A/068 Unit 17, 40-60 cm bgs.

GA/069	Unit 17, 60-70 cm bgs.	GA/103	Unit 42, 0-20 cm bgs.
GA/070	Unit 9, 175-195 cm bgs.	GA/104	Unit 42, 20-40 cm bgs.
GA/071	Unit 19, 0-20 cm bgs.	GA/105	Unit 42, 40-60 cm bgs.
GA/072	Unit 19, 20-40 cm bgs.	GA/106	Unit 38, 80-95 cm bgs.
GA/073	Unit 19, 40-60 cm bgs.	GA/107	Unit 7, 20-30 cm bgs.
GA/074	Unit 17, 70-100 cm bgs.	GA/108	Unit 8, 20-30 cm bgs.
GA/075	Unit 17, 100-120 cm bgs.	GA/109	Unit 6, 30-40 cm bgs.
GA/076	Unit 19, 60-80 cm bgs.	GA/110	Unit 7, 30-35 cm bgs.
GA/077	Unit 19, 80-100 cm bgs.	GA/111	Unit 8, 30-50 cm bgs.
GA/078	Unit 25, 0-20 cm bgs.	GA/112	Unit 8, 50-70 cm bgs.
GA/079	Unit 25, 20-40 cm bgs.	GA/113	Unit 6, 40-60 cm bgs.
GA/080	Unit 25, 40-60 cm bgs.	GA/114	Unit 7, 35-60 cm bgs.
GA/081	Unit 25, 60-85 cm bgs.	GA/115	Unit 5, 40-50 cm bgs.
GA/082	Unit 28, 0-20 cm bgs.	GA/116	Unit 6, 90-120 cm bgs.
GA/083	Unit 28, 20-40 cm bgs.	GA/117	Unit 8, 70-90 cm bgs.
GA/084	Unit 32, 0-20 cm bgs.		
GA/085	Unit 32, 20-40 cm bgs.		
GA/086	Unit 32, 40-60 cm bgs.		
GA/087	Unit 32, 60-80 cm bgs.		
GA/088	Unit 32, 80-100 cm bgs.		
GA/089	Unit 32, 100-120 cm bgs.		
GA/090	Unit 36, 0-20 cm bgs.		
GA/091	Unit 36, 20-40 cm bgs.		
GA/092	Unit 36, 40-60 cm bgs.		
GA/093	Unit 36, 60-80 cm bgs.		
GA/094	Unit 38, 0-20 cm bgs.		
GA/095	Unit 38, 20-40 cm bgs.		
GA/096	Unit 40, 0-20 cm bgs.		
GA/097	Unit 40, 20-40 cm bgs.		
GA/098	Unit 40, 40-60 cm bgs.		
GA/099	Unit 38, 40-60 cm bgs.		
GA/100	Unit 1, 70-90 cm bgs.		
GA/101	Unit 38, 60-80 cm bgs.		
GA/102	Unit 36, 80-100 cm bgs.		

28 MAR 2000  
was labeled GA/113

6A	Unit 1	Lot
6A	Unit 2	Lot
6A	Unit 3	Lot
6A	Unit 4	Lot
6A	Unit 5	Lot
6A	Unit 6	Lot
6A	Unit 7	Lot
6A	Unit 8	Lot
6A	Unit 9	Lot 70 175-195
6A	Unit 10	Lot
6A	Unit 11	Lot
6A	Unit 12	Lot
6A	Unit 13	Lot
6A	Unit 14	Lot
6A	Unit 15	Lot
6A	Unit 16	Lot 62 100-110
6A	Unit 17	Lot 75 100-120
6G	Unit 18	Lot 03 50-70
6A	Unit 19	Lot 77 80-100
6H	Unit 20	Lot 17 70-80
6G	Unit 21	Lot 11 60-80
6H	Unit 22	Lot 5 0-20
6G	Unit 23	Lot 19 100-120
6G	Unit 24	Lot 10 30-50
6A	Unit 25	Lot 81 60-85
6G	Unit 26	Lot 18 60-80
6H	Unit 27	Lot 18 100-120
6A	Unit 28	Lot 83 20-40
6G	Unit 29	Lot 22 40-60
6H	Unit 30	Lot 12 40-60
6G	Unit 31	Lot 25 50-70
6A	Unit 32	Lot 89 100-120

6H	Unit 33
6G	Unit 34 Lot 30 80-100
6G	Unit 35

64/001	Unit 20	0-20 cm bgs.	64/034	Unit 57	0-20 cm bgs.
64/002	Unit 20	20-40 cm bgs.	64/035	Unit 58	0-20 cm bgs.
64/003	Unit 20	40-60 cm bgs.	64/036	Unit 59	0-20 cm bgs.
64/004	Unit 20	60-70 cm bgs.	64/037	Unit 60	0-20 cm bgs.
64/005	Unit 22	0-20 cm bgs.	64/038	Unit 61	0-20 cm bgs.
64/006	Unit 27	0-20 cm bgs.	64/039	Unit 61	20-40 cm bgs.
64/007	Unit 27	20-40 cm bgs.	64/040	Unit 63	0-20 cm bgs.
64/008	Unit 27	40-60 cm bgs.	64/041	Unit 61	40-50 cm bgs.
64/009	Unit 27	60-80 cm bgs.	64/042	Unit 64	0-20 cm bgs.
64/010	Unit 30	0-20 cm bgs.	64/043	Unit 65	0-20 cm bgs.
64/011	Unit 30	20-40 cm bgs.	64/044	Unit 64	20-30 cm bgs.
64/012	Unit 30	40-60 cm bgs.	64/045	Unit 67	0-20 cm bgs.
64/013			64/046	Unit 67	20-30 cm bgs.
64/014	Unit 33	20-40 cm bgs.	64/047	Unit 68	0-20 cm bgs.
64/015	Unit 33	40-50 cm bgs.	64/048	Unit 69	0-20 cm bgs.
64/016	Unit 27	80-100 cm bgs.	64/049	Unit 70	0-20 cm bgs.
64/017	Unit 20	70-80 cm bgs.	64/050	Unit 71	0-20 cm bgs.
64/018	Unit 27	100-120 cm bgs.	64/051	Unit 72	0-20 cm bgs.
64/019	Unit 33	50-70 cm bgs.	64/052	Unit 71	20-30 cm bgs.
64/020	Unit 33	70-90 cm bgs.	64/053	Unit 73	0-20 cm bgs.
64/021	Unit 37	0-20 cm bgs.	64/054	Unit 74	0-20 cm bgs. ★
64/022	Unit 44	0-20 cm bgs.	64/055	Unit 55	20-40 cm bgs.
64/023	Unit 45	0-20 cm bgs.	64/056	Unit 49	20-35 cm bgs.
64/024	Unit 46	0-20 cm bgs.	64/057	Unit 71	30-40 cm bgs.
64/025	Unit 47	0-20 cm bgs.	64/058	Unit 63	20-40 cm bgs.
64/026	Unit 48	0-20 cm bgs.	64/059	Unit 53	20-35 cm bgs.
64/027	Unit 49	0-20 cm bgs.	64/060	Unit 54	20-35 cm bgs.
64/028	Unit 51	0-30 cm bgs.	64/061	Unit 67	30-40 cm bgs.
64/029	Unit 52	0-20 cm bgs.	64/062	Unit 46	20-30 cm bgs.
64/030	Unit 53	0-20 cm bgs.	64/063	Unit 57	20-40 cm bgs.
64/031	Unit 54	0-20 cm bgs.	64/064	Unit 72	20-40 cm bgs.
64/032	Unit 55	0-20 cm bgs.	64/065	Unit (1x, 88 meter quadrant) NE of the back of TONGAT; SE of the back of GAMBER EXLANDS (incorporates both 64 & 65) 20-40 cm bgs.	
64/033	Unit 56	0-20 cm bgs.			

\* 64 / 066 Unit 59, 20-50 cm bgs.

64 / 067 Unit 70, 20-35 cm bgs.

64 / 068 Unit 220, 20-35 cm bgs.

64 / 069 Unit 58, 20-40 cm bgs.

64 / 070 Unit 64, 30-40 cm bgs.

64 / 071 Unit 68, 20-40 cm bgs.

64 / 072 20-40 cm bgs.

10-20 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110

10-20 100-110

20-40 100-110



66/001 Unit 18, 0-30 cm bgs.

66/002 Unit 18, 30-50 cm bgs.

66/003 Unit 18, 50-70 cm bgs.

66/004 Unit 21, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/005 Unit 21, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/006 Unit 21, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/007 Unit 23, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/008 Unit 23, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/009 Unit 24, 0-30 cm bgs.

66/010 Unit 24, 30-50 cm bgs.

66/011 Unit 21, 60-80 cm bgs.

66/012 Unit 23, 40-70 cm bgs.

66/013 Unit 23, 70-80 cm bgs.

66/014 Unit 23, 80-100 cm bgs.

66/015 Unit 26, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/016 Unit 26, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/017 Unit 26, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/018 Unit 26, 60-80 cm bgs.

66/019 Unit 23, 100-120 cm bgs.

66/020 Unit 29, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/021 Unit 29, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/022 Unit 29, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/023 Unit 31, 0-30 cm bgs.

66/024 Unit 31, 30-50 cm bgs.

66/025 Unit 31, 50-70 cm bgs.

66/026 Unit 34, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/027 Unit 34, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/028 Unit 34, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/029 Unit 34, 60-80 cm bgs.

66/030 Unit 34, 80-100 cm bgs.

66/031 Unit 35, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/032 Unit 35, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/033 Unit 35, 40-70 cm bgs.

66/034 Unit 35, 70-90 cm bgs.

66/035 Unit 39, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/036 Unit 39, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/037 Unit 39, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/038 Unit 39, 60-70 cm bgs.

66/039

66/040 Unit 41, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/041 Unit 41, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/042 Unit 41, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/043 Unit 43, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/044 Unit 43, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/045 Unit 43, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/046 Unit 43, 60-80 cm bgs.

66/047 Unit 50, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/048 Unit 50, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/049 Unit 50, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/050 Unit 62, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/051 Unit 62, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/052 Unit 62, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/053 Unit 66, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/054 Unit 66, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/055 Unit 66, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/056 Unit 66, 60-80 cm bgs.

66/057 Unit 75, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/058 Unit 75, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/059 Unit 75, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/060 Unit 75, 60-80 cm bgs.

66/061 Unit 76, 0-20 cm bgs.

66/062 Unit 76, 20-40 cm bgs.

66/063 Unit 76, 40-60 cm bgs.

66/064 Unit 76, 60-80 cm bgs.

66/065 Unit

Chrissy White  
 Anth 338  
 Structure 23: Operation 6A

Time Spans

Time Span 1:

Feature 1 (rock tumble), Strata A

Time Span 2:

Unit 3, 4, 5, 6, Strata B

Time Span 3:

Unit 1, 2, Strata C

Structural Units:

- 1- Tonga (bottom tier)
- 2- New Zealand (bottom tier)
- 3- New Zealand
- 4- Cook Island
- 5- Tonga
- 6- Easter Island

Lot Time Spans

Time Span 1	Time Span 2	Time Span 3
050	051	052
047	048	049
045	046	020
043	044	019
040	041	018
037	038	017
032	033	016
030	031	010
027	029	004
024	028	005
023	026	
021	025	
011	022	
	014	
	013	
	012	
	009	
	008	
	007	
	003	

	002	
	001	

Lot Location

Lot number	Unit Number	Location (cm below surface)
001	1	0-20
002	1	20-40
003	1	40-50
004	1	50-60
005	1	60-70
006	2	0-20
007	2	20-30
008	2	30-40
009	2	40-50
010	2	50-60
011	3	0-20
012	3	20-30
013	3	30-40
014	3	40-50
015	3	50-60
016	3	60-70
017	3	70-80
018	3	80-90
019	3	90-100
020	3	100-120
021	4	0-20
022	4	20-30
023	5	0-10
024	5	10-20
025	5	20-30
026	5	30-40
027	6	0-10
028	6	10-20
029	6	20-30
030	7	0-10
031	7	10-20
032	8	0-10
033	8	10-20
050	9	0-20
051	9	20-40
052	9	40-60
047	10	0-20
048	10	20-40
049	10	40-60

045	11	0-20
046	11	20-40
043	12	0-20
044	12	20-40
040	13	0-20
041	13	20-40
046	14	0-20
047	14	20-40
048	14	40-50

### Unit Descriptions

Unit	Height (m)	Width (m)	Length (m)	Orientation (Degrees)	Courses	Material	Function
1	0.67	0.11	7.43	60 NW	2	Limestone	Facing
2	0.58	N/A	4.49	107 NW	1	Limestone	Facing
3	0.52	N/A	4.49	107 NW	1	Limestone	Facing
4	N/A	N/A	0.59 from NF: Unit 6 0.49 from SF: Unit 6	78 NW	3- NF 1- SF	Limestone	Facing
5	0.41	0.10	7.43	60 NW	1	Limestone	Facing
6	0.59	1.00	3.80	89 NE	2-WF 3- EF	Limestone	Facing

Key:

NF- North Face

SF- South Face

WF- West Face

EF- East Face

### Time Span 1

Time Span 1 mainly consists of Strata A, which is dark brown, fine textured, moderately hard compacted clay. This time span consists mostly of rock tumble, defining feature 1 of the Southwest face of Unit 5. The top of the top tier of Unit 5 meets Time Span 1 at 20 cm below the surface. At approximately 58 degrees, 20 centimeters below the surface the top tier of Unit 5 begins. Unit 6, at approximately 90 degrees, is in junction with Time Span 1 at 10 cm below the surface. Descriptive properties in relation to Units 5 and 6 take form within Time Span 2.

### Time Span 2

Time Span 2 consists of Strata B, which is lighter brown. The top tier of Unit 5 seems to only have one course. Unit 5 abuts the Philippines (Unit 1 of Operation 6H) at approximately 52 degrees. The full length of Unit 5 is 7.43 m, and the top tier of Unit 5 disappears 2.68 m from the corner of Philippines. The top tier of Unit 5 at this point must have tumbled, defining Feature 1 in Time Span 1. The top of the bottom tier to the top of the top tier measures to 0.41 m. The height of Unit 5 then drops to a height of 0.67 m. At approximately 6.15 m from the corner of the Philippines just the bottom tier continues, which is explained in more detail in Time Span 3.

It is possible that the erosion of the top tier of Unit 5 was due to the construction of Unit 6. The start of the slip corresponds to the location of Unit 6, which is located .20 m East of Unit 6. Unit 6 is a medial wall that runs Northwest of Unit 4. Unit 6 and Unit 4 abut each other at approximately 95 degrees. In front of Unit 4, which is the Northern section of the Eastern side, Unit 6 is at its deepest, at 0.59 m. The fill within Unit 6 is much shallower on the Northeastern side toward Unit 3 (and 2), than the Northwestern side toward Unit 5.

Unit 3 consists of the top tier of Unit 2. The tiers are somewhat consistent throughout its length, which is 4.49 m. Unit 3 also abuts the Philippines (Unit 1 in Operation 6H). Unit 3 and the Philippines abut each other at approximately 90 degrees Northeast.

### Time Span 3

Time Span 3 consists of Strata c, which is yellow-brown, hard, fine-textured clay. There are also deposits of grainy sand. As mentioned in Time Span 2, only the bottom tier of Unit 5 continues after 2.68 m of the corner of the Philippines. The bottom tier is Unit 1. Unit 1 is approximately .01 m thicker than the top tier, Unit 5. Unit 2, the bottom tier of Unit 3, is considered a separate unit, for there are noticeable changes in construction.

Structure 27: Operation 6H

Time Spans

Time Span 1:

Strata A

Time Span 2:

Units 6, 7, 8, 9 Strata B

Time Span 3:

Units 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 Strata C

Structural Units

- 1- Philippines
- 2- Auckland Islands
- 3- Guam Wall
- 4- Bikini Atoll Wall
- 5- Malaysia Wall (bottom tier)
- 6- Thai Floor
- 7- Laos Niche
- 8- Easter Island
- 9- Malaysia Wall

Lot Location

Lot Number	Unit Number	Location (cm below surface)
001	20	0-20
002	20	20-40
003	20	20-60
004	20	60-70
017	20	70-80
005	22	0-20
006	27	0-20
007	27	20-40
008	27	40-60
009	27	60-80
016	27	80-100
018	27	100-120
010	30	0-20
011	30	20-40
012	30	40-60
014	33	20-40
018	33	40-50
019	33	50-70
020	33	70-90

021	37	0-20
022	44	0-20

Lot Time Spans

Time Span 1	Time Span 2	Time Span 3
022	018	020
021	012	019
014	009	018
010	003	017
011		016
008		004
007		
006		
005		
002		
001		

Unit Descriptions

Unit	Height (m)	Width (m)	Length (m)	Orientation (Degrees)	Courses	Material	Function
1	0.37	0.10	2.78	45-50 NE	3	Limestone	Facing
2	N/A	See Length	1.06 from Unit 1 0.97 from Unit 3	76 NE	0	Limestone	Terrace
3	0.25-0.33	N/A	1.84	72 NW		Limestone	Facing
4	1.01 from Unit 1	N/A	1.40	63-65 NW	2	Limestone	Facing
5	0.32	0.17	0.28	102 NW	3	Limestone	Facing
6	N/A	0.40 from Unit 7 Thickness: 0.18	0.19 from NF: Unit 5	65 NW	0	Limestone	Floor
7	0.17	N/A	0.48	68 NW	0	N/A	Niche
8	0.59	1.00	3.80	106 NE	2-WF 3-EF	Limestone	Facing
9	0.23	N/A	0.28	102 NE	2	Limestone	Facing

### Time Span 2

In Time Span 1, Unit 6 is a floor that extends 0.52 m from Kiribati and Unit 3. Unit 7 is a niche that abuts Unit 6 and Unit 3. The length of the base of Unit 7 at Unit 6 and Unit 3 junction is 1.65 m. Unit 3 seems to be built on top of Unit 7. The base of Unit 6, in junction with Unit 3 has a thickness of approximately 0.17 m, and the height of Unit 3 at this point is 0.33 m.

Unit 9, is another wall that abuts Unit 6. Unit 8 is a wall approximately 0.28 m long. At the base of Unit 9, Unit 6 and Unit 8 is about 0.32 m long. The base of Unit 9 goes slightly under Unit 6, where it abuts Unit 8.

### Time Span 3

There are 3 tiers to Unit 1. Unit 1 abuts Unit 4 (at 74 degrees) and as mentioned in Operation Unit 1 also abuts 6A Tonga (NW) and New Zealand Wall (NE). The length of Unit 1 is approximately 2.78 m. The junction with Unit 1 and Unit 4, about 1.5-2 m out from the corner of Unit 4, there is a large gap in the second tier. Additionally, the bottom tier seems to disappear at this junction.

Unit 2, includes the top of Unit 3, and abuts the back of Unit 1. Unit 2 runs 1.06 m from the back of Unit 1, and 0.97 m from the length of Unit 3. Unit 2 seems to extended all the way underneath the NW face of New Zealand (Unit 5 of Operation 6A).

good table but you never really bring the structure together as a whole. I appreciate your problem the reviewer, but if you could have come to claim more or talked to us during the reviewer, we could have helped you bring this good start to a successful conclusion.



⇒ Unit 1 Lot 001 0-30 cm (A)

AP-00-27-93

- maple 0-15 cm  
- lignite 0-20 cm / limestone soil (1 day) 20-30 cm, terminal debris | 13 April 2000
- shards (~ 45 x), lithics: red shirt piece 3x2 cm triangular piece 1x1 cm  
small black head? 2x2 cm triangle, 1x1 cm cube
- Obsidian: 4x1 cm blade - flattened point, (2x) 1x1/4 flakes
- There appears to be an unusually high concentration of yellow, limestone-like stones. After going down further a line or floor dislocation may appear. Ed says that this same level is a sterile level. | 14 April 2000

⇒ Unit 1 Lot 001 0-30 cm (A)

- maple 0-15 cm  
- lignite 0-20 cm / limestone soil (1 day) 20-30 cm, terminal debris (shards ~ 120 x)
- lithics: (2x) shirt print (gray) (btk) / Bojoneque: 6 cm round piece
- Obsidian: (2x) btk blade 1x1 cm flake

⇒ Unit 1 Lot 001 0-30 cm (B)

- lignite 0-20 cm ~~lignite soil (1 day)~~, terminal debris (shards ~ 160 x)
- lithics: red shirt - largest piece is ~ 8 cm roundish (3 pieces) / Obsidian: 1 cm head blade 2 1/4 x 1 cm (2x)
- The reason only 20 cm were excavated was that a floor was encountered at 20 cm depth. Is this floor part of a central piece?

⇒ Unit 1 Lot 001 0-30 cm (C)

- lignite 0-20 cm / limestone soil (1 day) 20-30 cm, terminal debris (shards ~ 140 x)
- lithics: red shirt 1 cm cube, 2x1 cm piece, 1x1/4 cm piece } all very smooth  
at least 8 more pieces as well
- largest shard: ~ 15 x 12 cm curved Reached the sterile level of stone.

⇒ Unit 1 Lot 001 0-30 cm (D)

- lignite 0-20 cm / limestone soil (1 day) 20-30 cm, terminal debris (shards ~ 3 x)
- possible handle - As if now there is no apparent line visible.

- lithics: small red shirt piece - looks like a beam

The handle may be in a line or the stones may have tumbled in an organized fashion.

In order to tell what should be done regarding the stones, we have moved back a meter; decided to go down 60 cm before working our way forward again.

⇒ Unit 2 Lot 002 0-30 cm ( D ) shards (~ 20 x)

AP-00-27-94

14 April 2000

topsoil 0-20 cm / limestone soil (1 clay) 20-30 cm, terminal debris, tumble

small roots everywhere

There is a very large flat rock with flat faces - could this be part of the place floor?

Lithics: ~ 10 all reddish red dirt & 2 other pieces

Belemnite: ~ 15 cm round

Figurines: the ear flange & a little bit of the head dress

⇒ Unit 2 Lot 002 0-30 cm ( A ) (shards ~ 70 x) - one of the shards had 2 decorative cone shaped indentations - also red in color

Obsidian: (4x) 1x1 cm flake, 1x1/4 cm flake

Lithics: cream colored dirt; a gray possible bit black point (dirt)

Belemnite: ~ 5 cm round

A wall exists ~ 58 cm from E side of unit, however there is a gap in the line. Why?

Maybe an entry way or more likely a missing stone.

⇒ Unit 2 Lot 002 0-30 cm ( C ) (shards ~ 80 x)

topsoil 0-20 cm / limestone soil 20-30 cm, tumble, terminal debris

small roots

Lithics: red dirt pieces

Obsidian: 1x2 cm flake, 1x1 cm flake, 2x2 cm flake

Makabe leg piece, Belemnite

May have come across a wall going N to S.

⇒ Unit 2 Lot 002 0-20 cm ( B ) (shards ~ 100 x) 1x1/4 cm flake

Obsidian: (bit) blade 1x1 cm, 1x1 cm flake, 2x1 cm flake, 5x1 1/2 full blade, 2x1 cm flake, 3x2x1 cm piece, 2x1 cm flake

Lithics: red dirt piece, gray color of dirt, large gray dirt piece

The floor continues unimpeded. There may have been a wall, but so far nothing has demonstrated wall-like qualities.

⇒ Unit 3 Lot 003 0-80 cm ( D ) (shards ~ 5 x)

Zone: 1 cm x 1 cm piece

topsoil, summit debris / tumble

Just clearing off the top of the hypothesized wall

⇒ Unit 3 Lot 003 0-10 cm ( A ) (shards ~ <sup>30</sup> x)

Obsidian: 1x1 1/2 cm flake, 1 1/2 cm round

Lithics: Red dirt pieces - 1 is around 8 cm round

topsoil, summit debris / tumble

Relatively flat summit.

⇒ Unit 4 Lot 004 0-10 cm ( D )

topsoil, summit rubble & debris → no debris

Roots

Possible line in E side of unit.

⇒ Unit 3 Lot 003 0-<sup>30</sup> cm ( C )

topsoil, summit rubble & debris

Obsidian: 1x2 cm flake

shards (~ 10 x)

⇒ Unit 4 Lot 004 0-10 cm ( A ) (shards ~ 15 x)

topsoil, summit rubble & debris

Lithics: 2x2x2 cm red dirt piece

⇒ Unit 3 Lot 003 0-10 cm ( D )  
shards (5x)  
clearing off the top of the summit

⇒ Unit 5 Lot 005 0-30 cm ( A ) shards (~ 120x)

Following the wall to the North. to the west of the wall face we went down 30 cm to the sterile level, but along the E side of the summit. The wall is very shallow & is "pot marked".  
Lithics: chert (gray; 2x2 cm)

AP-00-27-95

24 April 2000

⇒ Unit 4 Lot 004 0-10 cm ( D )

Tephrit, lots of summit rubble, no summit debris  
No noticeable lines yet.

⇒ Unit 3 Lot 003 0-20 cm ( B ) shards (~ 15-20x) / Bequaque?

Looks like there is a wall along the NW face of square meaning that most of the square aside from the 5-10 cm along the NW face was actually only excavated down to 10 cm. Summit clearing. This hypothesized wall doesn't look lined up with the surface exposed north wall? The floor runs right up to the base of the wall.

⇒ Unit 3 Lot 003 0-20 cm ( C )

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 006 0-30 cm ( A ) shards (~ 90x)

Following wall to the South - to the west excavating down to 30 cm to the E. going down only 10 cm for it is the summit.

Lithics: (3x) gray chert pieces

2 separate buildings

⇒ Unit 4 Lot 004 0-10 cm ( A ) shards (~ 20x)

clearing off the summit.

Obsidian: blade tip 2x1 cm, 1x1/4 flake, 2x1/4 flake

Lithics: quartz, chert pieces (red) (2x)

⇒ Unit 7 Lot 007 0-30 cm ( A ) shards (~ 60x)

Continuation of excavating efforts to find the northern corner of structure. wall is still riddled with gaps & is shallow. Center is probably in west square to the North.  
lots of small rocks.

⇒ Unit 4 Lot 004 0-10 cm ( B ) lithics only: 1 chert piece 2x1 1/4 flake

Tephrit, summit material wall? , summit rubble?

⇒ Unit 5 Lot 005 0-10 cm ( B ) shards (2x). Bones - look like spinal discs. Animals?

Tephrit, summit rubble

⇒ Unit 5 Lot 005 0-10 cm (S)

Topsoil, summit humble - may have lines along NW side of square. No debris. Small plants & roots.

AP-00-27-96

24 April 2000

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 006 0-15 cm (S) shreds (~5x)

Topsoil, summit humble - may have elements of a terrace / staircase  
Small plants / roots.

⇒ Unit 7 Lot 007 0-30 cm (S) shreds (~5x)

Excavating to the sterile level. 30 centimeters down along the W side, yet since we definitely have run into the wall encountered in Unit 1, the E half of the square is only ~15 cm deep. Large rocks (35x30x12 thick) make up the wall.

⇒ Unit 8 Lot 008 0-20 cm (A)

Established the corner of this structure in the north.  
Observation: 2x1 cm flake Ended at sterile level of soil.  
shreds: (~20x)

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 006 0-20 cm (B) shreds (~70x)

Large roots & bushes in the S side & W side of square. No sign of a continuation of the supposed wall in Unit 3. The floor looks to still be present ⇒ FOUND a CORNER?  
Observation: (5x) bit blades - 2x1 cm / lithics: red chert pieces & cream colored pieces

⇒ Unit 9 Lot 009 0-20 cm (A) shreds (~15-20x) / lithics: red colored

Topsoil, terminal debris, small humble  
Establishing the W side of the structure. in the E side it looks like the wall may have extended out ~20-30 more towards the North. This part of the W side has even more gaps.  
looks almost like a brick size

⇒ Unit 10 Lot 010 0-20 cm (A) shreds (~5x)

Topsoil, terminal debris, summit debris, small roots, small humble  
Looks like there really is an extension to the North.

⇒ Unit 11 Lot 011 0-20 cm (A) shreds (~30x) / lithics: cream

Observation: (5x) bit blades ~ 3x1 cm

Lithics:

chasing the wall to the South - not a gap riddled wall like the Northern section.  
chert

⇒ Unit 12 Lot 012 0-20 cm (A) shreds (~40x) / lithics: chert (cream color)

There isn't an obvious wall line anymore, instead there is likely a junction with the next structure to the SW thus explaining the jumble of rocks & a hint of an extension running to the West. One large shard ~12x12 & slightly curved

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 006 0-20 cm (B) 2 large chert cores

⇒ Unit 13 Lot 013 0-20 cm (A) shards (~10x)

AP-00-27-97

Obsidian: blade  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm (bark), (2x) smaller pieces/flakes

24 April 2000

topsoil: sterile soil, humble, laminated debris, clearly exhibited the corner in the NE.  
lots of basalt (gray)

⇒ Unit 14 Lot 014 0-20 cm (A) shards (~40x)

Excavating the "L" element of this structure - looks like the wall corners & heads  
Southward again. Going down to the sterile level.

Lithics: chert cores / Obsidian: blade  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  (bark)

⇒ Unit 8 Lot 008 0-30 cm (B) shards (~0x)

The large stone wall continues southward & was most likely another level higher  
for there are numerous large filled rocks (indicating a fall from the top of basalt rocks.)

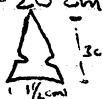
⇒ Unit 7 Lot 007 0-20 cm (B) shards (~40x)

Topsoil, humble, laminated debris

Looks like the floor may continue on.

Lithics: black chert

⇒ Unit 15 Lot 015 0-20 cm (A) shards (~120x) \* Unit 34 Lot 034

Obsidian: perfect blade  1x1 flake / Lithics: red & gray chert

Doesn't really look like anything extends to the W.

⇒ Unit <sup>3</sup> Lot 003 0-<sup>30</sup>~~20~~ cm (C) shards (~90x) / Bajnagwa: (5x) small pieces

Obsidian: (5x)  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  flake / Lithics: red chert pieces

No true sign of a wall - no lines

humble, laminated debris, topsoil / sterile soil

⇒ Unit 8 lot 008 0-30 cm (D)

Cleaned off the large stone present in this unit & uncovered a possible line leading to the ~~west~~ East.

AP-00-27-98

25 April 2000

⇒ Unit 9 lot 009 0-30 cm (D) shards (~10 x) / Obsidian:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  cm blade

Topsoil & limestone soil, humble, terminal debris

A line extending to the west is not appearing yet the angle of the humble indicates a sum Picture is or was present.

⇒ Unit 7 lot 007 0-20 cm (B) shards: (~230 x) / Lithics: (4x) pieces of chert red; gray

topsoil / maybe some limestone soil, but the floor is only 20 cm deep

Obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm blade,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm flake,  $2 \times 1$  cm blade point

⇒ Unit 15 lot 015 0-20 cm (A) shards (~100 x) / Obsidian  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm (bit) blade

Clearing off some summit along the S side of square but along the N side down to 20 cm — corner to "L" shape. Topsoil & sterile soil

⇒ Unit 16 lot 016 0-20 cm (A) shards (~40 x)

Topsoil, humble (summit?), wall line?, terminal debris  
wall may once again turn westward at the SW corner.

⇒ Unit 17 lot 017 0-20 cm (A) shards (~8 x)

Trying to find how far south the wall extends. Looks like the wall may have moved to the W. For all the clearing off that looks to be summit.

Topsoil, humble, debris (terminal?)

Obsidian:  $1 \times \frac{1}{4}$  flake, GREEN OBSIDIAN (bit) blade  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm long

⇒ Unit 10 lot 010 0-30 cm (D) shards (- x) / Lithics: red chert (-1x)

Going to try to find the W corner of the structure.

Obsidian:

Topsoil / limestone soil, humble, wall, terminal debris

⇒ Unit 18 lot 018 0-20 cm (A) shards (~200 x)

Trying to see if Unit 15 really uncovered an indentation / niche in the wall.

Topsoil & sterile soil, humble, terminal debris

Obsidian:  $2 \times 1$  cm (bit) blade (2x)

⇒ Unit 8 lot 008 0-20 cm (B) shards (- x) / Lithics: gray chert

Trying to see if the floor extends this far W & if the "corner" in Unit 6 is indeed a corner. Topsoil, humble, terminal debris

⇒ Unit 19 lot 019 0-20 cm (A) shards (- x)

AP-00-27-99

25 April 2000

⇒ Unit 10 Lot 010 0-20 cm ( D )

shards (~20x)

Obsidian 2x pieces brk blades - 2x 1/2 cm

⇒ Unit 19 Lot 019 0-20 cm ( A ) shards (~70x)

Obsidian: 3x3 cm flake, 1 1/2 x 2 cm flake, (2x) 1x1 cm flakes, 2x1 cm flake, (2x) 1/4 cm flakes

Lithics: blade chert

Topsoil / sterile soil, humble, laminated debris, wall?

⇒ Unit 8 Lot 008 0-20 cm ( 3 )

(2x) 1x1 cm flakes obsidian

(2x) chert cores

more chert pieces

shards (~200x)

⇒ Unit 20 Lot 020 0-20 cm ( A ) shards (~240x)

Obsidian: 2x 3/4 cm (brk) blade

Lithics: white/cream colored chert (~3x)

Topsoil & sterile soil, northern wall, humble, laminated debris

larger stones in wall

⇒ Unit 21 Lot 021 0-20 cm ( A ) shards (~210x)

Obsidian: (brk) blade 1 1/2 x 1 cm, 1x1 1/2 cm flake

May have found a corner looking N with E wall of structure ? ! ?

Topsoil, sterile soil, humble, laminated debris

⇒ Unit ~~22~~<sup>9</sup> Lot ~~009~~<sup>009</sup> 0-20 cm ( ~~3~~<sup>8</sup> ) shards (~150x)

Obsidian: (4x) 2x1 pieces, (2x) 1x1 pieces

Lithics: red chert (13x) pieces

Pieces continues & may have another feature, stones on end?

⇒ Unit 23 Lot 023 0-20 cm ( A ) shards (~30x)

clearly identified E component of the corner. Topsoil / sterile soil, humble & laminated debris / summit debris

⇒ Unit ~~22~~<sup>22</sup> ( ~~Lot 022~~ ) 0-20 cm ~~( A )~~ shards (~ x)

Lithics: red chert pieces (2x) 1x1 cm

GREEN OBSIDIAN 2x 3/4 brk blade section, 4x 3/4 cm blade tip

Topsoil / sterile soil, humble (summit?), debris (laminated / summit?)

The connection between the structure & the adjoining is coming up

⇒ Unit 24 Lot 024 0-20 cm ( A ) shards (~10x)

Lithics: white chert flake

Obsidian: uncut 5 cm round piece

May have the N side of adjoining structure?

laminated debris, humble, wall along E side

⇒ Unit 25 Lot 025 0-10 cm ( A )

⇒ Unit 11 Lot 011 0-30 cm ( 2 ) shards (26x)

Following wall to the north - may have stones on end?

- ⇒ Unit 8 lot 008 0-30 cm ( D )  
shards (~20x) / lithics: red dirt / Obsidian: 2x1 cm flake

- ⇒ Unit 25 lot 025 0-10 cm ( A )

Essentially cleaning only back place for 99% of the unit was covered in stones. There might be 2 lines present → a staircase  
 urine cement? no shards, humble?, topsoil

AP-00-27-100

26 April 2000

- ⇒ Unit 24 lot 024 0-20 cm ( A ) shards (~185x)  
Obsidian: (bit) blade section 1x1 cm, 1/4x1/4 flake, (bit) blade 1 1/2x1/4 cm, 3x1 1/2 (bit) blade point, 1x1 1/2 flake  
Topsoil / sterile soil, humble, terminal debris, adjoining wall?  
lithics: cream colored dirt (2x) 1x1/4 flake



→ shed, but purpose?

- ⇒ Unit 9 lot 009 0-20 cm ( B ) 20 cm along the S side / ~10 cm along N side

Floor continues into this Unit. Topsoil, small roots

lithics: dark red dirt pieces (~3x)

May be a line in E face that diagonally extends into Unit 8 - another building?  
shards (~30x)

- ⇒ Unit 26 lot 026 0-10 cm ( A ) shards (~80x) / lithics red & grey dirt

Established the N wall again. This wall angles slightly back all the way to piece the corner (E). Topsoil / sterile soil, humble, terminal & summit debris

Obsidian: uncut 6 cm round piece / Benavogue: 3 cm round / Bones: animal horn?  
 1x1 cm flake

- ⇒ Unit 10 lot 010 0-20 cm ( B ) shards (~90x) / Obsidian: 4x1 cm bit blade, 2x1 (bit) blade

lithics: black dirt piece, green dirt?, purple, red pieces (~4x)

Covered mostly with humble. Topsoil / limestone soil, terminal debris, small roots

Wall in S side of Unit running diagonally S to E.

No floor present anymore.

- ⇒ Unit 3 lot 003 0-30 cm ( C )

shards (~20x) May have a wall running S to E in middle of Unit, also there may be another wall branching off perpendicularly to the East.

- ⇒ Unit 4 lot 004 0-30 cm ( C ) shards (~x) / lithics: red dirt pieces (~5x)

Trying to see if a wall appears connected with the Unit 25 hypothesized corner.

Topsoil / sterile soil, terminal debris, humble

- ⇒ Unit 27 lot 027 0-30 cm ( A ) shards (~x)

Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake, 3x2 1/4 piece / lithics: red dirt

- ⇒ Unit 11 lot 011 0-30 cm ( D )

lithics: red dirt pieces (~3x) / shards (~10x)

Following wall Northward. Topsoil / sterile soil, humble, terminal debris

- ⇒ Unit 12 lot 012 0-30 cm ( D ) shards (~20x)

topsoil / sterile soil, humble, terminal debris, wall in E side?

Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1/4 cm (bit) blade section

Most of the shards found in N corner of Unit.

- ⇒ Unit 28 lot 028 0-10 cm ( A )

sterile / Topsoil, humble, terminal debris, wall in S side of unit

clear off some of the top of the wall (20 cm out from S side of unit)



Unit 10 Lot 010 0-20 cm ( B )  
Mafate 23x15 cm with a perfect corner

⇒ Unit 27 Lot 027 0-<sup>10</sup>~~15~~ cm ( A )

Covered completely with stones - rubble or summit of colluvium?  
Structure? debris (terminal/summit?), topsoil  
small roots shards (~ 30x)

AP-00-27-101

26 April 2000

⇒ Unit 28 Lot 028 0-<sup>10</sup>~~15~~ cm ( A )

Have a very clear line going diagonally W to E.  
shards (~ 20x)

⇒ Unit 11 Lot 011 0-20 cm ( B ) shards (~ 110x) / Lithics: red, green, black? terr. chert (~ 15x)  
topsoil: sterile soil, rubble, wall & S side of Unit?, terminal debris, possible floor  
Obsidian: (3x) 1x2 1/2 cm flake, 1x1 cm flake, (2x) 3x1 cm blade sections

⇒ Unit 13 Lot 013 0-20 cm ( D ) shards (- x) / Obsidian: 1x3/4 (bl) blade section  
looks like there is a line along the S side of Unit? looks like wall may extend further W.

⇒ Unit 29 Lot 029 0-<sup>10</sup>~~15~~ cm ( A ) shards (~ 30 x) / Lithics: red chert pieces along with black, orange, & yellow  
Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 cm (bl) blade section  
Topsoil / sterile soil, rubble, corner, terminal debris

⇒ Unit 30 Lot 030 0-10 cm ( A ) shards (~ 25 x) / Lithics: black chert, red chert, quartz  
Topsoil, rubble?, terminal debris / summit debris, small roots  
At least 95% covered in stones  
Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake, 1 1/2 x 1 cm (bl) blade, 1/4 x 1/4 flake

⇒ Unit 31 Lot 031 0-10 cm ( A ) shards (~ 70 x) / Lithics: red chert (large 2-5 cm & terr. colored rounded)  
Topsoil / sterile soil, rubble, wall, terminal debris  
The wall is ~ 20 cm out from the western side of Unit.  
Obsidian: 2x1 x 1/2 piece, 1x1 cm flake

⇒ Unit 32 Lot 032 0-10 cm ( A ) shards (~ 60 x) / Lithics: red chert (~ 5x)

Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake

Topsoil / sterile soil, rubble, terminal debris, wall (Western) - possible perpendicular wall

⇒ Unit 4 Lot 004 0-30 cm ( C ) shards (~ 200 x) / Lithics: red chert

Obsidian: 5x1 cm blade, 2x2 cm flake

⇒ Unit 33 lot 033 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~120x) all small  
topsoil / sterile rock layer, humble, terminal debris, wall along the  
western side  
Obsidian: complete blades 5 x 1/4 cm

AP-00-27-102

27 April 2000


⇒ Unit 35 lot 035 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~130x) small / lithics: cream colored;  
topsoil, humble? debris (terminal & summit), 98% covered with shards; dirt hard;  
largest shard: ~10x10 triangular piece a diagonal line runs from Str. 2 to the  
Obsidian: (4x) 1x1/2 cm plates ~~adjoining Str.~~ in NW corner  
of square

⇒ Unit 3 lot 003 0-20 cm (3C) - just cleared down to ~15 along E side of square

⇒ Unit 5 lot 005 0-10 cm (3C)

Basalt / shards (~5x)

clearing along the top of what may be a wall in Unit 3

⇒ Unit 10 lot 010 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~140x) small / Obsidian: 4x1 1/2 cm plates/blades?  
lithics:  → 2x green pieces  
green dirt, maybe a blade of sorts 1 cm x 6 cm - 1, red dirt (~8x)  
black dirt (~10x)

clearing back to the W to see if a clear line exists

⇒ Unit 13 lot 013 0-20 cm (3D) 30 cm along <sup>S</sup> side / 15 cm along <sup>N</sup> side

shards: all small (~10x)

wall heading E that is ~20-30 cm from ~~W~~ S side of square - many curves in  
E side of square

⇒ Unit 14 lot 014 0-30 cm (3D)

⇒ Unit 36 lot 036 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~ x) small, largest 10x8 cm  
topsoil / sterile rock layer, humble, terminal debris  
no sign of a wall

⇒ Unit 37 lot 037 0-20 cm (3A)

⇒ Unit 31 lot 031 0-10 cm (3A)

After removing what was originally believed to be the E wall: shards (~40x) small  
lithics: red dirt piece (1x)

⇒ Unit 30 lot 030 0-10 cm (3A)

shards (~40x) After clearing out humble mistaken for a wall.

⇒ Unit 11 lot 011 0-20 cm (3B)

Obsidian: (2x) 2 1/2 x 1 cm blade points

shards: (~10 x)

⇒ Unit 11 lot 011 0-20 cm (3A)

Removed pit/humble which looks like it separated 2 buildings  
shards (~40x) small, Obsidian: 1x1 cm plates, lithics: (6x) cream colored dirt pieces

- ⇒ Unit 13 Lot 013 0-20 cm (3D) found the obsidian & lost yesterday (Tuan Rho) 1 1/2 x (cup) (btk) black  
 ⇒ Unit 14 Lot 014 0-20 cm (3D) shards (-30 x) small, largest 10x8 cm  
 Lithics: red dirt  
 Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake  
 Melted piece

AP-00-27-103

27 April 2000

- ⇒ Unit 37 Lot 037 0-20 cm (3A) shards (~60 x) all small / Lithics: cream colored dirt  
 Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 cm black point, 2x2 cm flake, 2x1 cm black section one large piece - 20x8 cm  
 Topsoil / sterile rock layer, humble, terminal debris, wall along N side (part of a section jutting out?)


- ⇒ Unit 12 Lot 012 0-20 cm (3B) shards (- x) small & medium largest 20x12 cm  
 Obsidian: (2x) 1/4 x 1/4 flake, 1x 1/4 (btk) blade / Bajangque 5 cm round / Obsidian: head?  
 Lithics: red dirt (~6x) black dirt (~4x), cream colored (1x), green (1x)  
 Stone tool (ground stone?) Mono?  
 Wall in E side; floor for most of floor except NE corner

- ⇒ Unit 10 Lot 010 0-20 cm (3A)  
 Cutting Panther South - no wall yet, too many gaps  
 Shards (-5 x) small, obsidian: 1x 1/4 cm flake Lithics: red dirt (2x)

- ⇒ Unit 39 Lot 039 0-20 cm (3A) Lithics: red dirt pieces (~5x) / Shards (~20 x) small  
 0-20 cm along E side of square, ~5 cm along W half of square  
 wall running partially diagonally from NE corner to middle of S side of square  
 Topsoil / sterile soil, humble, terminal debris  
 Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 3/4 cm black point

- ⇒ Unit 38 Lot 038 0-20 cm (3A) shards (~20x) small  
 Topsoil / summit debris / humble?  
 Obsidian: (2x) 1x1 cm flake, 1x2 cm flake  
 Lithics: cream colored dirt

- ⇒ Unit 15 Lot 015 0-15 cm (3D) shards (~20 x) small, largest 8x7 cm  
 Lithics: red dirt (~2x)  
 Summit debris, humble, topsoil  
 line running through center (N to S) 20 cm out from E side?

- ⇒ Unit 41 Lot 041 0-20 cm (3A) shards (-30 x) small,  a leg with a decorative hole?  
 topsoil, summit humble & debris  
 May be 2 old building lines (separate buildings) that were eventually connected (N to E) down center of square

- ⇒ Unit 40 Lot 040 0-20 cm (3A) shards (~60 x) small  
 Obsidian: 2x2 x 1/2 cm piece, 2x1 cm btk black section, 2 1/2 x 1/2 black section  
 topsoil / sterile rock layer, humble, terminal / summit debris  
 wall along E side angles (corner)? there is another wall along S side (at 20 cm)  
 wall along W side

- ⇒ Unit 16 Lot 016 0-15 cm (3D) shards (~10x) small / Lithics: green stone?  
 Topsoil, humble (summit), summit debris / terminal debris  
 Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 cm btk blade

- ⇒ Unit 42 Lot 042 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~25x) small, largest 12x6 cm  
 Maybe a line down center of square (N to S)  
 topsoil, summit humble & debris

- ⇒ Unit 43 Lot 043 0-20 cm (3A) shards: (~30x)  
 Obsidian: 1 1/2 x 1 cm (btk) blade / Lithics: red, again cream colored dirt  
 Beautiful line along E side diagonal ~20 cm in by S side  
 Topsoil / sterile rock layer, humble, debris (summit terminal)

Unit 37 (Sshards)  
 0-15 cm  
 Unit 38 (Sshards)  
 15-20 cm  
 Unit 39 (Sshards)  
 20-25 cm  
 Unit 40 (Sshards)  
 25-30 cm  
 Unit 41 (Sshards)  
 30-35 cm  
 Unit 42 (Sshards)  
 35-40 cm  
 Unit 43 (Sshards)  
 40-45 cm  
 Unit 44 (Sshards)  
 45-50 cm  
 Unit 45 (Sshards)  
 50-55 cm  
 Unit 46 (Sshards)  
 55-60 cm  
 Unit 47 (Sshards)  
 60-65 cm  
 Unit 48 (Sshards)  
 65-70 cm  
 Unit 49 (Sshards)  
 70-75 cm  
 Unit 50 (Sshards)  
 75-80 cm  
 Unit 51 (Sshards)  
 80-85 cm  
 Unit 52 (Sshards)  
 85-90 cm  
 Unit 53 (Sshards)  
 90-95 cm  
 Unit 54 (Sshards)  
 95-100 cm  
 Unit 55 (Sshards)  
 100-105 cm  
 Unit 56 (Sshards)  
 105-110 cm  
 Unit 57 (Sshards)  
 110-115 cm  
 Unit 58 (Sshards)  
 115-120 cm  
 Unit 59 (Sshards)  
 120-125 cm  
 Unit 60 (Sshards)  
 125-130 cm  
 Unit 61 (Sshards)  
 130-135 cm  
 Unit 62 (Sshards)  
 135-140 cm  
 Unit 63 (Sshards)  
 140-145 cm  
 Unit 64 (Sshards)  
 145-150 cm  
 Unit 65 (Sshards)  
 150-155 cm  
 Unit 66 (Sshards)  
 155-160 cm  
 Unit 67 (Sshards)  
 160-165 cm  
 Unit 68 (Sshards)  
 165-170 cm  
 Unit 69 (Sshards)  
 170-175 cm  
 Unit 70 (Sshards)  
 175-180 cm  
 Unit 71 (Sshards)  
 180-185 cm  
 Unit 72 (Sshards)  
 185-190 cm  
 Unit 73 (Sshards)  
 190-195 cm  
 Unit 74 (Sshards)  
 195-200 cm  
 Unit 75 (Sshards)  
 200-205 cm  
 Unit 76 (Sshards)  
 205-210 cm  
 Unit 77 (Sshards)  
 210-215 cm  
 Unit 78 (Sshards)  
 215-220 cm  
 Unit 79 (Sshards)  
 220-225 cm  
 Unit 80 (Sshards)  
 225-230 cm  
 Unit 81 (Sshards)  
 230-235 cm  
 Unit 82 (Sshards)  
 235-240 cm  
 Unit 83 (Sshards)  
 240-245 cm  
 Unit 84 (Sshards)  
 245-250 cm  
 Unit 85 (Sshards)  
 250-255 cm  
 Unit 86 (Sshards)  
 255-260 cm  
 Unit 87 (Sshards)  
 260-265 cm  
 Unit 88 (Sshards)  
 265-270 cm  
 Unit 89 (Sshards)  
 270-275 cm  
 Unit 90 (Sshards)  
 275-280 cm  
 Unit 91 (Sshards)  
 280-285 cm  
 Unit 92 (Sshards)  
 285-290 cm  
 Unit 93 (Sshards)  
 290-295 cm  
 Unit 94 (Sshards)  
 295-300 cm  
 Unit 95 (Sshards)  
 300-305 cm  
 Unit 96 (Sshards)  
 305-310 cm  
 Unit 97 (Sshards)  
 310-315 cm  
 Unit 98 (Sshards)  
 315-320 cm  
 Unit 99 (Sshards)  
 320-325 cm  
 Unit 100 (Sshards)  
 325-330 cm  
 Unit 101 (Sshards)  
 330-335 cm  
 Unit 102 (Sshards)  
 335-340 cm  
 Unit 103 (Sshards)  
 340-345 cm  
 Unit 104 (Sshards)  
 345-350 cm  
 Unit 105 (Sshards)  
 350-355 cm  
 Unit 106 (Sshards)  
 355-360 cm  
 Unit 107 (Sshards)  
 360-365 cm  
 Unit 108 (Sshards)  
 365-370 cm  
 Unit 109 (Sshards)  
 370-375 cm  
 Unit 110 (Sshards)  
 375-380 cm  
 Unit 111 (Sshards)  
 380-385 cm  
 Unit 112 (Sshards)  
 385-390 cm  
 Unit 113 (Sshards)  
 390-395 cm  
 Unit 114 (Sshards)  
 395-400 cm  
 Unit 115 (Sshards)  
 400-405 cm  
 Unit 116 (Sshards)  
 405-410 cm  
 Unit 117 (Sshards)  
 410-415 cm  
 Unit 118 (Sshards)  
 415-420 cm  
 Unit 119 (Sshards)  
 420-425 cm  
 Unit 120 (Sshards)  
 425-430 cm  
 Unit 121 (Sshards)  
 430-435 cm  
 Unit 122 (Sshards)  
 435-440 cm  
 Unit 123 (Sshards)  
 440-445 cm  
 Unit 124 (Sshards)  
 445-450 cm  
 Unit 125 (Sshards)  
 450-455 cm  
 Unit 126 (Sshards)  
 455-460 cm  
 Unit 127 (Sshards)  
 460-465 cm  
 Unit 128 (Sshards)  
 465-470 cm  
 Unit 129 (Sshards)  
 470-475 cm  
 Unit 130 (Sshards)  
 475-480 cm  
 Unit 131 (Sshards)  
 480-485 cm  
 Unit 132 (Sshards)  
 485-490 cm  
 Unit 133 (Sshards)  
 490-495 cm  
 Unit 134 (Sshards)  
 495-500 cm  
 Unit 135 (Sshards)  
 500-505 cm  
 Unit 136 (Sshards)  
 505-510 cm  
 Unit 137 (Sshards)  
 510-515 cm  
 Unit 138 (Sshards)  
 515-520 cm  
 Unit 139 (Sshards)  
 520-525 cm  
 Unit 140 (Sshards)  
 525-530 cm  
 Unit 141 (Sshards)  
 530-535 cm  
 Unit 142 (Sshards)  
 535-540 cm  
 Unit 143 (Sshards)  
 540-545 cm  
 Unit 144 (Sshards)  
 545-550 cm  
 Unit 145 (Sshards)  
 550-555 cm  
 Unit 146 (Sshards)  
 555-560 cm  
 Unit 147 (Sshards)  
 560-565 cm  
 Unit 148 (Sshards)  
 565-570 cm  
 Unit 149 (Sshards)  
 570-575 cm  
 Unit 150 (Sshards)  
 575-580 cm  
 Unit 151 (Sshards)  
 580-585 cm  
 Unit 152 (Sshards)  
 585-590 cm  
 Unit 153 (Sshards)  
 590-595 cm  
 Unit 154 (Sshards)  
 595-600 cm  
 Unit 155 (Sshards)  
 600-605 cm  
 Unit 156 (Sshards)  
 605-610 cm  
 Unit 157 (Sshards)  
 610-615 cm  
 Unit 158 (Sshards)  
 615-620 cm  
 Unit 159 (Sshards)  
 620-625 cm  
 Unit 160 (Sshards)  
 625-630 cm  
 Unit 161 (Sshards)  
 630-635 cm  
 Unit 162 (Sshards)  
 635-640 cm  
 Unit 163 (Sshards)  
 640-645 cm  
 Unit 164 (Sshards)  
 645-650 cm  
 Unit 165 (Sshards)  
 650-655 cm  
 Unit 166 (Sshards)  
 655-660 cm  
 Unit 167 (Sshards)  
 660-665 cm  
 Unit 168 (Sshards)  
 665-670 cm  
 Unit 169 (Sshards)  
 670-675 cm  
 Unit 170 (Sshards)  
 675-680 cm  
 Unit 171 (Sshards)  
 680-685 cm  
 Unit 172 (Sshards)  
 685-690 cm  
 Unit 173 (Sshards)  
 690-695 cm  
 Unit 174 (Sshards)  
 695-700 cm  
 Unit 175 (Sshards)  
 700-705 cm  
 Unit 176 (Sshards)  
 705-710 cm  
 Unit 177 (Sshards)  
 710-715 cm  
 Unit 178 (Sshards)  
 715-720 cm  
 Unit 179 (Sshards)  
 720-725 cm  
 Unit 180 (Sshards)  
 725-730 cm  
 Unit 181 (Sshards)  
 730-735 cm  
 Unit 182 (Sshards)  
 735-740 cm  
 Unit 183 (Sshards)  
 740-745 cm  
 Unit 184 (Sshards)  
 745-750 cm  
 Unit 185 (Sshards)  
 750-755 cm  
 Unit 186 (Sshards)  
 755-760 cm  
 Unit 187 (Sshards)  
 760-765 cm  
 Unit 188 (Sshards)  
 765-770 cm  
 Unit 189 (Sshards)  
 770-775 cm  
 Unit 190 (Sshards)  
 775-780 cm  
 Unit 191 (Sshards)  
 780-785 cm  
 Unit 192 (Sshards)  
 785-790 cm  
 Unit 193 (Sshards)  
 790-795 cm  
 Unit 194 (Sshards)  
 795-800 cm  
 Unit 195 (Sshards)  
 800-805 cm  
 Unit 196 (Sshards)  
 805-810 cm  
 Unit 197 (Sshards)  
 810-815 cm  
 Unit 198 (Sshards)  
 815-820 cm  
 Unit 199 (Sshards)  
 820-825 cm  
 Unit 200 (Sshards)  
 825-830 cm  
 Unit 201 (Sshards)  
 830-835 cm  
 Unit 202 (Sshards)  
 835-840 cm  
 Unit 203 (Sshards)  
 840-845 cm  
 Unit 204 (Sshards)  
 845-850 cm  
 Unit 205 (Sshards)  
 850-855 cm  
 Unit 206 (Sshards)  
 855-860 cm  
 Unit 207 (Sshards)  
 860-865 cm  
 Unit 208 (Sshards)  
 865-870 cm  
 Unit 209 (Sshards)  
 870-875 cm  
 Unit 210 (Sshards)  
 875-880 cm  
 Unit 211 (Sshards)  
 880-885 cm  
 Unit 212 (Sshards)  
 885-890 cm  
 Unit 213 (Sshards)  
 890-895 cm  
 Unit 214 (Sshards)  
 895-900 cm  
 Unit 215 (Sshards)  
 900-905 cm  
 Unit 216 (Sshards)  
 905-910 cm  
 Unit 217 (Sshards)  
 910-915 cm  
 Unit 218 (Sshards)  
 915-920 cm  
 Unit 219 (Sshards)  
 920-925 cm  
 Unit 220 (Sshards)  
 925-930 cm  
 Unit 221 (Sshards)  
 930-935 cm  
 Unit 222 (Sshards)  
 935-940 cm  
 Unit 223 (Sshards)  
 940-945 cm  
 Unit 224 (Sshards)  
 945-950 cm  
 Unit 225 (Sshards)  
 950-955 cm  
 Unit 226 (Sshards)  
 955-960 cm  
 Unit 227 (Sshards)  
 960-965 cm  
 Unit 228 (Sshards)  
 965-970 cm  
 Unit 229 (Sshards)  
 970-975 cm  
 Unit 230 (Sshards)  
 975-980 cm  
 Unit 231 (Sshards)  
 980-985 cm  
 Unit 232 (Sshards)  
 985-990 cm  
 Unit 233 (Sshards)  
 990-995 cm  
 Unit 234 (Sshards)  
 995-1000 cm

⇒ Unit 12 Lot 012 0-30 cm (3B) shards - 10x

⇒ Unit 44 Lot 044 0-20 cm (3A) shards (~40 x) small

Lithics: red chert (6x)

Topsoil / sterile rock layer, tumble, terminal / summit debris

Ossidians: (2x) 1 1/2 x 1/2 cm flakes

well centered in the middle of the W side

AP-00-27-104

28 April 2000

⇒ Unit 16 Lot 016 0-15 cm (3D) shards (~30 x) small, largest 8x6 cm

Lithics: Shale chert

Topsoil, summit debris / tumble

Benjamine

Ossidians: 1x1/4 cm flakes



- a leg?

⇒ Unit 42 Lot 042 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~25 x) small, largest 8x8 cm

Lithics: black/purple chert, cream colored chert

Topsoil, summit debris / tumble

maybe a line near E side running N to S

⇒ Unit 5 Lot 006 15-60 cm (3C) shards (~35x) small, largest 8x7 cm

Ossidians 1x1 cm flake

well, limestone soil / sterile rock layer terminal debris, tumble

⇒ Unit 18 Lot 018 0-30 cm (3B) shards (~250 x) small, medium

Topsoil / sterile rock layer, tumble, terminal debris

floor all across the square, no wall lines visible yet

Lithics: purple/black chert, red chert (8x), cream colored chert, green

Ossidians: (2x) 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 flake, 2 1/2 x 1 cm brk blade, 2x1 cm black section, 3x2 cm black/flake?, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 brk blade

⇒ Unit 45 Lot 045 0-20 cm (3A) shards (~150 x) small / medium, largest 10x8 cm

Topsoil / sterile rock layer, tumble, summit / terminal debris?

Ossidians: brk blade 1x1 cm, brk blade section 3 1/2 x 1 cm, blade tip 4x1 cm, 3x1 cm brk blade, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 flake,

2 1/2 x 1 cm brk blade, Green Ossidians: 1/2 x 1 cm brk blade

broken sandstone is a decorative animal face (bump) on outside of shard.

Mudate piece (~2 1/2 x 12 cm)

⇒ Unit 46 Lot 046 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~ x) small, largest 6x8 cm

Ossidians: (2x) 1x1 cm flakes

Center deposit within pot, 10 cm except for inside pot → 20-30 cm

very large pot found on backside (E side) of medial wall

⇒ Unit 17 Lot 017 0-15 cm (3D) shards (~3x) small

Lithics: cream colored chert core? / red chert core?

Ossidians: 1x1 cm flake

summit tumble/debris, topsoil, wall in E and S sides?

⇒ Unit 47 Lot 047 0-20 cm (3A) shards (~120 x) medium

Ossidians: 1 1/2 x 1 cm brk blade, 1x1 cm flake

Topsoil / sterile rock layer, maybe a wall along W side

terminal debris, tumble

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 007 0-20 cm (3C) shards (~ x) medium, largest: 12x14 cm

⇒ Unit 18 Lot 018 0-15 cm (3D) shards

⇒ Unit 48 Lot 048 0-20 cm (3A) shards (~ x)

Topsoil / sterile rock layer, terminal / summit debris?, tumble, Bones: most likely animal wall along W side of square?

⇒ Unit 6 lot 007 0-30 cm (3C) shards (~ 80 x) small; medium; large

Obsidian: 3x1 cm blade point, 2x1 1/4 cm bit blade, 1 1/2 x 1/2 cm flake

Lithics: (4x) tan colored chert, (2x) red chert, (1x) cream colored chert, (1x) green chert  
a grade 1x1 cm

all along the W side but no sign of main wall yet

large shards: 15 cm long / lip is 7 cm wide

body is 5 cm wide

lip thick - rounded edge

Part of the same pot probably:

10 cm long / 8 cm long handle  
(undecorated handle)

⇒ Unit 18 lot 018 0-15 cm (3D) shards (~ 5x) small

Obsidian: 2x1 (bit) blade, 2x1 cm flake

Along W side of square is a wall - medieval wall?  
maybe a line along S side too

⇒ Unit 48 lot 048 0-20 cm (3A)

shards (~ 35x) small

There might be a wall running diagonally from the NW corner to the SW corner, but there is extensive root damage so I can't tell.

⇒ Unit 46 lot 046 0-10 cm (3A)

Outside of pot rim: shards (~ 40x) lithics: red chert

Inside of pot rim: shards (~ 60x)

⇒ Unit 04 lot 04 0-30 cm (3B) shards (~ 90x) small; medium

Lithics: red chert (~ 3x); cream colored chert, black chert

Obsidian: 2x1 cm flake

Flint extends all throughout the square, but no sign of a wall yet

⇒ Unit 49 lot 049 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~ 10x) small

The E side may be coming across a line

Topsoil, summit debris & humble

⇒ Unit 46 lot 046 0-10 cm (3A)

Classical rim dimensions: deep next to the E side of the "medial wall": 18 1/2 cm

deep on S side: 15 cm

• Rounded lip edge

deep on N side: 14 cm

• Diameter measured from the top of the lip: 35 cm

deep on E side: 15 cm

23 1/2 cm from top of "medial wall" (base of rim)

• Diameter measured from the bottom of the neck: 24 cm

9 1/2 cm from top of "medial wall" (top of rim)

28 cm from N side of square

31 cm from S side of square

⇒ Unit 50 lot 050 0-20 cm (3A) shards (~ 65 x) small; medium

Topsoil / sterile rock layer, humble, summit debris

wall along the W side - part of an extension of the W end of Str. 2

Obsidian: (2x) 3x2 cm flakes

Lithics: red chert

⇒ Unit 51 Lot 051 0-20 cm (3A) shards (- ~~30x~~) small

Topsoil / sterile rock layer, terminal debris, rubble  
Lithics: yellow chert

Possible wall ~ 20-30 cm out from S side of square? The earlier wall believed to have extended along the Western side does not extend any further past

⇒ Unit 52 Lot 052 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~ ~~x~~) small

Obsidian: 1/2 x 1/2 cm (brk) blade section, 4 x 1 cm blade point, (brk) blade section 1/2 x 2 1/2 cm, 1/4 x 1/4 Plate  
Lithics: green chert / rubble, a cut block toward E side - part of a step? ~ 20-30 cm out from S side of square

Looks like there might be a corner with the cut block step in NW corner

⇒ Unit 19 Lot 019 0-<sup>15</sup> cm (3D) shards (~ ~~ø~~ x)

Topsoil, summit debris / rubble

Lithics: red chert (2x) 2 x 1 cm Plate, 3 x 5 x 2 cm piece

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 007

⇒ Unit 14 Lot 014 0-20 cm (3B) shards (- 30x) small

Obsidian: 2 x 1 1/2 cm (brk) blade section

Lithics: (2x) 1/4 red chert Plates

Floor extends all throughout the square? The structure's W wall is not visible in this square -- move to the East. Topsoil / sterile rock layer, terminal debris, rubble

⇒ Unit 15 Lot 015 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~ 120 x) small / medium largest: 8 x 6 cm

Lithics: green chert - chert? 4 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 piece, red chert piece

The floor FORD, looks like it is only in the W. half of square.

Obsidian: 2 x 2 triangular Plate

⇒ Unit 53 Lot 053 0-10 cm (3A) shards (- x)

Topsoil, summit rubble / debris

⇒ Unit 20 Lot 020 0-<sup>15</sup> cm (3D) shards (- 1x) small

Topsoil, summit rubble / debris

There looks to be a line along the W side of square - corner element on back side of structure.

⇒ Unit 17 Lot 017 0-15 cm (3D)

Topsoil: 6 cm round

1 shard: 8 x 3 cm 1 cm thick

found in front of 35-N34 (on W side of square)

⇒ Unit 54 Lot 054 0-10 cm (3A) shards (- 5x) small

Obsidian: (2x) 1 1/2 x 1 cm (brk) blade sections, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm (brk) blade section

Lithics: black chert pieces 1 x 1 cm (2x)

NEHA appears along the E side of square; continues on into the adjoining square to the South

⇒ Unit 21 Lot 021 0-10 cm (3D)

AP-00-27-106

1 May 2000

⇒ Unit 10 Lot 010 0-20 cm (3B)

Obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm blade point

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 007 0-30 cm (3C) shards (~100 x) medium

Obsidian:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  cm flake,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm blade point

Lithics: red, orange, brown, multicolored, black, & yellow chert (~18 x)

largest shard:  $13 \times 8$  cm / 2 handles in the typical Waco pattern - with "potted" handles

MARVIN on E side of square

⇒ Unit 21 Lot 021 0-10 cm (3D)

Do ~~summit~~ summit debris, summit rubble, topsoil

MAX along the W side of square; ZAPITUS along W side of square

⇒ Unit 52 Lot 052 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~50 x) small / Obsidian:  $\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  cm flake

completely covered in river stones. summit debris / rubble, topsoil

no internal summit lines visible.

⇒ Unit 16 Lot 016 0-10 cm (3B) Except we went down 20 cm in front of "CAPTAIN" - not too sure if

we've picked up CAPTAIN (only 5-10 cm along E side of square)

topsoil, summit rubble; debris along with rubble; terminal debris

Shards (~40 x) small & medium / Lithics: purple chert. No sign of FORD in NW corner - why?

⇒ Unit 22 Lot 022 0-30 cm (3D) shards (~10 x) medium & small

A tremendous amount of rubble

summit rubble, terminal / summit debris, topsoil

MAX hasn't been found yet but is most likely in S side

⇒ Unit 17 Lot 017 0-10 cm (3B) shards (~30 x) small

Lithics: red chert (3x)

Cutting back at River level so the W side is down to 30 cm

Might be an angle to CAPTAIN (across) in NW corner of square

Topsoil, summit / terminal debris, rubble

⇒ Unit 55 Lot 055 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~40 x) small

Lithics: red chert pieces  $2 \times 2 \times 2$  cm

Obsidian:  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm (bit) blade section,  $1 \times \frac{1}{4}$  (bit) blade section, (2x)  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  flakes

Mostly covered by river stones - no sign of wall lines

Topsoil, summit debris / rubble

⇒ Unit 7 Lot 008 0-30 cm (3C) shards (~50 x) small

Obsidian: (2x)  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm flakes

Rubble, terminal debris, Topsoil / sterile top layer

AP-00-2-107

1 May 2000

⇒ Unit 7 Lot 008 0-30 cm (3C) shards (~260 x) small & medium

Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 cm piece, 2 x 1 cm flake, (3x) 1x1 cm flake, 2 x 3 cm flake

Lithics: (~17x) red, yellow, gray & black chert

Topsoil / 11-inch soil / slight red layer, humble, laminated debris

MARVIN is E side of square - may have covered, but there is a huge rock blocking view of E side of square

AP-00-27-108

2 May 2000

⇒ Unit 56 Lot 056 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~60 x) small & medium

Topsoil, summit debris & humble

Obsidian: 3 x 2 cm flake, 1 x 1 cm blade section, 1 1/2 x 1 cm blade point, 1 x 1 cm blade section, 1/4 x 1/4 flake

⇒ Unit 22 Lot 022 0-20 cm (3D) shards (~35 x) small / med. 30 cm along the S side

Obsidian: 2 x 1 1/2 cm blade section, 4 x 1 1/2 cm blade point, 3 x 3/4 cm blade point

Far to a figurine

Lithics: red chert (1x)

MAX along the S side of square - looks like there might be an extension going off to the W perpendicular to MAX

Topsoil, humble, laminated debris, limestone soil

⇒ Unit 17 Lot 017 0-10 & 30 (3B) 30 cm along the W side (at floor level FORD)

CAPTAIN covers in sq. 16 & now resumes its diagonal course SW through the middle of the square. DEEP THOUGHT is the name of the new wall.

Shards (~200x) small / medium / large largest: ~12 x 10 cm

Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 cm flake, (2x) 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 cm blade sections, 1 1/2 x 1/4 cm flake, 4 1/2 x 1 cm blade (complete)

Lithics: ~16x pieces red, green, black, orange chert

4 x 1 cm blade section, 3 x 3/4 cm blade section

⇒ Unit 57 Lot 057 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~15 x) medium largest: 22 cm x 8 cm

Obsidian: (2x) 1 x 1 cm flake

Topsoil, humble (summit), summit debris - no wall lines

⇒ Unit 23 Lot 023 0-15 cm (3D) shards (~20 x) small / lithics: red chert

Obsidian: 1 x 1 cm flake

Topsoil, summit humble / debris

No noticeable wall lines

⇒ Unit 15 Lot 015 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~45 x) small & medium

Obsidian: 2 x 3 cm flake, 2 1/2 x 1 cm blade section

Lithics: (2x) red chert pieces, (1x) green stone, (1x) orange chert piece

Only along the ~20 cm cut from the E side is the square not excavated down to 20 cm.

DEEP THOUGHT runs along the E side - FORD is only in W 1/2 of square

⇒ Unit 58 Lot 058 0-15 cm (3A) shards (~30 x) small / medium, largest: 7 x 7 cm

Lithics: red chert piece 2 x 2 x 2 cm

NUMBER TWO appears along the E side of the square (~30 cut from E side & cut 30 cm)

Topsoil, summit humble & debris

⇒ Unit 18 Lot 018 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~ x)

Obsidian: (2x) 2 x 1 cm blade sections, 1 1/4 x 1 3/4 blade section

Lithics:

Now only style "potted" handle with remnants of pot / vessel

Topsoil

humble, laminated debris

⇒ Unit 24 Lot 024 0-20 cm (3D)

⇒ Unit 59 Lot 059 0-15 cm (3A)



⇒ Unit 18 Lot 018 0-20 cm (3B)

shards (~ 200 x) small & medium

Lithics: (7x) red chert pieces, (1x) green stone, (1x) orange chert, (1x) purple chert

Topsoil / debris rock layer

No sign of FORDS DEEP TROUGH looks to have occurred in Unit 15's SW corner

AP-00-27-109

2 May 2000

⇒ Unit 24 Lot 024 0-20 cm (3D)

shard (1x) a handle

The Northern extension off of MAX may just be an extension of BENTY

⇒ Unit 59 Lot 059 0-15 cm (3A) shards (~ 85 x) small, medium & large

Just like Unit 58 this square has NUMBER TWO along the E side (~ 20 cm out from E side & all 50 cm)

Topsoil, summit humble & debris

Obsidian: (2x) 1x1 flakes, 2 1/2 x 1 cm blade point

largest shard 19 x 10 cm (1 cm thick)

⇒ Unit 8 Lot 009 0-15 cm (3C)

shard (1x) small

Summit humble & debris, Topsoil

Lithics: red chert piece 2 x 2 x 2 cm

Obsidian: 2 x 1 1/4 cm (5th) blade

3 May 2000

⇒ Unit 19 Lot 019 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~ 70 x) small & medium

Obsidian: 3 x 1 1/2 cm blade point, 1 x 1 cm flake

Lithics: red chert 8 cm round, lots of red chert (~ 7x), black chert, orange chert, & yellowish chert

Topsoil / debris rock layer, humble animal debris / wall in N side of square?

Running diagonally from middle of W side to SE corner is another wall? adjoining structure?

⇒ Unit 60 Lot 060 0-15 cm (3A) shards (~ 5 x) small / med. largest 8 x 4 cm

Lithics: -

Stone hearth - "ashen" - green stone

Obsidian: 3 3/4 x 3 x 1 cm piece, 3/4 x 1 1/4 cm blade ashen, 3 x 1 1/2 cm blade point, 1 x 1 1/2 cm blade section

Topsoil, summit debris / humble TRELLIS in N side; Mr. ZARNEWOP in E side of square

⇒ Unit 25 Lot 025 0-10 cm (3D) shards (~ 7x) small

Topsoil, summit humble & debris

Along West side may have BENTY

⇒ Unit 8 Lot 009 0-15 cm (3C) shards (~ x)

⇒ Unit 58 Lot 058 0-15 cm (3A) shards (~ 45 x) small / med. largest 12 x 9 cm

Metate piece: 14 x 10 cm

Lithics: green stone 2 1/2 x 1 cm

Obsidian: (2x) 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 cm flakes

⇒ Unit 59 Lot 059 0-15 cm (3A) shards (~ 60 x) small / med. / large largest:

Lithics: wood colored chert, purple chert piece

Obsidian: 1 x 1 cm flake

12 x 14 1/2 cm w/ rounded edge

⇒ Unit 61 Lot 061 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~ 5 x) small

AGDA along the W side of square / TRELLIS along the N side

Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 cm piece, 2 1/2 x 1 3/4 cm piece (1/2 cm thick)

Lithics: chert blade? 3 x 1 cm, red chert

- ⇒ Unit 57 Lot 057 0-15 cm (3A) plus the already 60 shards recovered  
 1x1 cm Flakes, 2x2 cm Flakes  
 Obsidian: (3x) 1/2x1 cm Flakes, 2x1 cm Flakes, 200 more / Lithics black chert  
 ⇒ Unit 8 Lot 008 0-15 cm (3C) (down 20 cm along S side) 2x3/4 cm

AP-00-27-110

3 May 2000

- The Back of MARVEN is along the W side  
 Lithics: (~12x) green, red, orange, & black chert  
 Shards (~6x) small / medium  
 small wall line ~20 back from the W side of the square
- ⇒ Unit 26 Lot 026 0-45 cm (3D) (20 cm along E side of square)  
 Shards (~25x) small  
 PEZPUT may have cemented & gone in ~20 cm (to the W) to head E again  
 Topsoil, summit debris / rubble if indeed the wall (PEZPUT dropped back ~20 cm  
 Have there ever been a wall / rubble
- ⇒ Unit 62 Lot 062 0-20 cm (3A) (15 cm along the E side)  
 Shards (~45 x) small / medium  
 Obsidian: 1/2 cm round head?, 1x1 cm blade tip, 3x1 cm blade point, 1x1 cm Flakes  
 Cut black wall line in Unit 52 looks more like a line now, but the perpendicular wall that  
 should be in the W side of this Unit does not look promising
- ⇒ Unit 20 Lot 020 0-10 cm (3B) (except in the SW corner go down to 20 cm)  
 Topsoil / (in SW corner shingle rock layer), summit / cemented debris, rubble  
 Lithics: 3x red chert pieces  
 Obsidian: 3/4x1/4 cm blade point  
 DEEP THOUGHT'S corner stone is right in the SW corner (very large corner stone with 2 Red Pieces)
- ⇒ Unit 63 Lot 063 0-15 cm (3A) Shards (~30x) small  
 Obsidian: 1x1 cm Flakes  
 Topsoil, summit rubble / debris NUMBER TWO along W side of square
- ⇒ Unit 64 Lot 064 0-10 (3A) Shards (~45 x) small  
 Obsidian: 1/2x1/4 cm blade point (1/2 cm thick)  
 Lithics: red chert (4x3x2 cm)  
 summit rubble / debris, topsoil
- ⇒ Unit 21 Lot 021 0-10 (3B) Shards (4x) small  
 Obsidian: 2x1/2 cm blade section  
 Topsoil, summit debris / rubble  
 WNKWILL along N side of square
- ⇒ Unit 9 Lot 010 0-15 cm (3C) Shards (3x) small  
 summit rubble / debris, topsoil  
 Lithics (3x) red chert / run chert
- ⇒ Unit 21 Lot 021 0-10 cm (3D)  
 Shards (11x) small
- ⇒ Unit 66 Lot 066 0-10 cm (3A) Shards (~30x) small  
 Lithics: red chert (~7-8 cm round)  
 Obsidian: 2x1/2 cm Flakes  
 summit rubble / debris, topsoil
- ⇒ Unit 65 Lot 065 0-15 cm (3A) Shards (~30x) small  
 Lithics: red chert & charcoal chert  
 Obsidian: (2x) 1x1 cm Flakes  
 Topsoil, summit debris / rubble  
 NUMBER TWO along W side of square
- ⇒ Unit 8 Lot 008 0-20 cm (3B)  
 Obsidian: 3x2 cm Flakes

⇒ Back dirt (070 lot) (from Str. 2 on W side)  
Obsidian blade  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$

← CHECK  
NEED TO DO

⇒ Unit 10 Lot 011 0-30 cm (3C) shards (~30 x) large / med / small largest:  $10 \times 11$  cm | AP-00-27-III

Obsidian: ~~2cm high x 3cm wide x 1cm thick was at an angle to the wall~~ ~~blade point~~ ~~1x1cm~~

Lithics: red dirt piece  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm blade point  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm, Plate 2x1 cm

MARVEN clearly crosses half way along the W side of the square - does it angle off to the NE corner or does it go along parallel to the S side? topsoil / humus soil / dense rock layer, humble, terminal / summit debris

⇒ Unit 67 Lot 067 0-15 cm (3A) down to 20 cm along the S side - in front of LOONQUAWL (~15 cm in from S side)

Shards (~35 x) small / med / large largest:  $10 \times 4$  cm

Obsidian: 2 cm high x 3 cm wide x 1 cm thick was at an angle to the wall a triangular projectile point /  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm round head - ear drop /

Lithics: (5x) red; orange dirt  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm Plate / 3x1 cm blade point

Topsoil / in front of LOONQUAWL dense rock layer, humble, terminal / summit debris

⇒ Unit 20 Lot 027 0-15-35 cm (2D) shards (~40 x) small / medium

Lithics: red dirt (~2x)

Wall along the W side - extends out from W side ~10-15 cm

The majority of the shards came from right next to the wall

limbless w/ ~~terminal or summit~~ debris; humble - cuts side wall probably not since it doesn't look to be deep? we are on a hill.

⇒ Unit 22 Lot 022 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~60 x) small

Obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm Plate / blade point,  $5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  flint blade,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm blade section,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm Plate, (2x) 1x1 cm Plates,

(2x)  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  blade sections,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cm round head "ear drop"

Lithics: (4x) yellow dirt pieces, (13x) red dirt pieces / purple

Topsoil / humus soil, humble, terminal debris, a wall in W side?, a wall (partly preserved in middle of square (W105))

⇒ Unit 63 Lot 063 15 - (3A)

⇒ Unit 68 Lot 069 0-15 cm (3A) down to 20 along S side - in front of LOONQUAWL (~20-25 cm in from S side)

Shards (~40 x) small, medium

Obsidian: (2x)  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  cm blade sections,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  Plate

Topsoil / in front of LOONQUAWL - dense rock layer, humble, terminal / summit debris

⇒ Unit 27 Lot 028 0-<sup>20</sup> cm (3D) shards (~ x)

⇒ Unit 69 Lot 070 0-15 cm (3A) Lithics: 1 dirt piece, red  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  cm

topsoil, summit debris / humble

LOONQUAWL along the S side - possible wall running off diagonally toward the structure to the SE.

⇒ Unit 23 Lot 023 0- (3B) shards (~50 x) small

Obsidian: 1x1 cm Plate

Lithics: greenstone (x)  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm, red dirt (1x), (2x) purple dirt

wall along the E side, wall ~20 cm in from E side, topsoil / humus soil / dense rock layer?, humble, terminal / summit debris

⇒ Unit 11 Lot 012 0-30 cm (3C) shards (~ x)

⇒ Unit 70 Lot 071 0-15 cm (2A) shards (~  $\phi$  x)

Topsoil, summit humble

⇒ Unit 71 Lot 072 0-15 cm (3A)

- ⇒ Unit 63 Lot 068 15-35 cm (3A) sherds outside of vessel: (~60x) small/medium  
 large vessel  
 small vessel

large vessel: ~29 cm below the top of NUMBER TWO is the base  
 2 cm - 30 cm out from NUMBER TWO's E side  
 in center of square  
 25 cm across N to S (diameter)

Small vessel: ~38 cm below the top of NUMBER TWO is the base  
 4-16 cm over from the E side of NUMBER TWO  
 12 cm across N to S (diameter)

AP-00-27-112

4 May 2000

- ⇒ Unit 27 Lot 028 0-20 cm (3B) sherds (~180 x) small/medium/large  
 A definite wall along the N side of the square + this wall connects in with BENTY + the niche in square 18  
 Malate pieces: platform with leg; a ground stone piece  
 summit rubble/debris, topsoil/limestone soil  
 BENTY extends possibly through the S side  
 VROOMFONDEL

- ⇒ Unit 11 Lot 012 0-30 cm (3C) sherds (~70 x) small/medium

Obsidian: (2x) 1st cm blades

Basinque: (~16x) pieces around ~2 cm round each

MARVIN along the E side (~20-30 cm out from E side)

Maybe a wall along the N side perpendicular to MARVIN?

Topsoil/limestone soil, terminal debris, rubble

- ⇒ Unit 71 Lot 072 0-10 cm (3A) sherds (~12 x) small

Topsoil, summit debris/rubble

Many have uncovered the junction between LUONGQUAWL + NUMBER TWO in NE corner of square

- ⇒ Unit 24 Lot 024 0-10 cm (3B) sherds (~2x) small

Obsidian: 1 1/2 x 1/4 blade section, 1st blade section

Topsoil, summit rubble/debris

- ⇒ Unit 25 Lot 025 0-10 cm (3B) sherds (~5 x) small

Lithic: unknown (3x)

Bones: Animal (~7x) small

Topsoil, summit rubble/debris

- ⇒ Unit 72 Lot 073 0-10 cm (3A) sherds (~40x) small

Topsoil, summit debris/rubble

No noticeable lines

- ⇒ Unit 73 Lot 074 0-10 cm (3A) sherds (~25 x) small

Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 cm full blade

Topsoil, summit rubble/debris

No noticeable lines - just part of the addition

- ⇒ Unit 28 Lot 029 0-20 cm (3B) sherds (~4x) small

Topsoil, summit debris/rubble

Wall along the N side - VROOMFONDEL?

- ⇒ Unit 74 Lot 075 0-10 cm (3A) sherds (~4 x)

Topsoil, summit rubble/debris - 4

- ⇒ Unit 74 Lot 075 0-10 cm (3A) shards (~ 50 x) small & medium  
Topsoil, summit humble / debris  
Just an extension point - no lines

AP-00-27-113

5 May 2000

- ⇒ Unit 68 Lot 068 15-35 cm (3A) shards (~ 30 x) small  
Obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm blade section,  $\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  cm flake  
Lithics: Blade chert / red chert core?

- ⇒ Unit 28 Lot 029 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~ 20 x) small  
Obsidian:  $3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  cm full blade,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm blade section

START BARTFAST

VROOMFONDIL does indeed corner in Unit 28's NW corner with ~~START BARTFAST~~  
Topsoil / limestone soil, summit humble / debris

- ⇒ Unit 23 Lot 023 0-28 cm (3B) shards (~ 55 x) small  
Obsidian: (3x)  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm blade sections,  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  flake?,  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm blade section

Lithics: (~ 10x) red, purple, & orange chert

Maybe a wall ~ 20 cm cut from the W side of square

- ⇒ Unit 11 Lot 012 0-30 cm (3C) shards (~ 3 x) small

Lithics: red chert piece (2x2 cm)

MARVEN along the E side of square - possible wall (~ 40 cm thick) extending out from MARVEN

- ⇒ Unit 11 Lot 013 30-50 cm (3C) shards (~ 45 x) small / medium

Limestone soil, ~~terminal~~ debris, humble

Obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  cm blade section,  $1 \times 1$  cm flake,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm flake

Lithics: gray chert (1x) / Carbon: (~ 5x)  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm

MARVEN in E side; possible wall along W side

- ⇒ Unit 26 Lot 026 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~ 30x) small

Obsidian: (2x)  $1 \times 1$  cm blade sections

Lithics: red chert

Topsoil / limestone soil, terminal debris?, humble - a platform of earth?

- ⇒ Unit 12 Lot 014 0-30 cm (3C) 2 markers over from Unit 11 (in other words - 2nd marker over)

shards:  6 cm, another shard with two "beasts" - lots of fun, let me tell you! (~ x)

Looks like we have the corner of MARVEN in the E side

Obsidian:  $1 \times 1$  cm flake (3x)

Lithics: red chert pieces (~ 2x) / Byzantine large piece - 6 cm round

- ⇒ Unit 65 Lot 076 15-35 cm (3A) shards (~ 200 x) small / medium

Byzantine: (~ 15x pieces) average size ~ 4 cm round / largest:  $10 \times 6 \times 6$  cm

Lithics: (4x) red chert pieces, multi-colored chert (1x)  $6 \text{ cm} \times 4 \text{ cm} \times 4 \text{ cm}$ , blue core of chert  $9 \times 8 \times 6$  cm

Obsidian:  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm blade section

NUMB: 2x2 along the W side of square - came across another large but limestone soil, humble, summit debris

- ⇒ Unit 29 Lot 030 0-20 cm (3D) shards (~ x) small / med. one shard:

Obsidian:

Topsoil / limestone soil, debris - (terminal / summit?), humble



part of a  
"figure"  
"a piece"  
potter

- ⇒ Unit 27 Lot 027 0-10 cm (3B) shards (~ 6 x) overlapping with Unit 5

Topsoil, summit humble / debris

a wall along the W side of square?

Lithics (1x) gray chert

⇒ Unit 29 lot 020 0-20 cm (3D) shreds (~ 30 x) small/med.

Obsidian: 1x1 cm blade section, 2x1 1/2 cm flake

Topsoil / limestone soil, humble, terminal / summit debris?

Mahoe piece (13x8 cm)

⇒ Unit 12 lot 014 0-30 cm (3C) shreds (~ 100 x)

definitely an angle / corner to MARVEN 1/2 way down E side of square

Topsoil / limestone soil, humble, terminal debris

⇒ Unit 28 lot 028 0-10 cm (3B) shreds (~ 5 x) small

Topsoil, summit debris / humble - wall?

⇒ Unit 65 lot 076 15-35 cm (3A)

large round

⇒ Unit 29 lot 029 0-10 cm (3B) shreds (~ 1 x)

Obsidian: 1x1 1/2 cm flake, 2x1 1/2 cm flake

Stone: animal? (1x)

Lithics: red chert core - 6 cm roundish

Topsoil, summit humble / debris - no lines yet

⇒ Unit 30 lot 031 0-20 cm (3D) shreds (~ 2 x) small

Obsidian: 1x1 1/2 cm flake

Lithics: red chert (1x)

Topsoil / limestone soil, summit / terminal debris - corner / wall /  
SCOTT - s extension wall / SHARON along N side

⇒ Unit 30 lot 30 0-10 cm (3B) shreds (~ 2 x) small

Topsoil, summit debris / humble

wall along the N side? wall along the W side?

⇒ Unit 31 lot 032 0-20 cm (3D) shreds (~ 1 x)

Topsoil / limestone soil, humble, summit or terminal debris?

Lithics: red chert (1x)

No noticeable lines

⇒ Unit 46 lot 077 10-35 cm (3A) shreds (~ 150 x) small / medium

Lithics: red chert (~ 5x) pieces ~ 3 cm roundish

Obsidian: (3x) 1x1 cm flake, 1x1/4 cm flake, 1x1/4 cm flake, sand "core" drop 1 1/2 cm round

Back side of WOODHOUSE along S side? NUMBER TWO along W side

⇒ Unit 12 lot 015 20-50 cm (3C) shreds (~ 120 x) small, medium

Lithics: red chert (2x) red chert core; small piece

MARVEN's corner also to the E side

4P-00-27-114

5 May 2000

206  
5 Red lithics

206  
020 021 022 023 024 025 026 027 028 029 030 031 032 033 034 035 036 037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046 047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055 056 057 058 059 060 061 062 063 064 065 066 067 068 069 070 071 072 073 074 075 076 077 078 079 080 081 082 083 084 085 086 087 088 089 090 091 092 093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

3  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

⇒ Unit 27 Lot 007 10 - 30cm (3B) (excavate down to 30 in 3/4 of square - not the 20 cm rest of the 1/4 side) / AP-00-27-115  
 Observation: 5/8 x 1/4 full blade, 1/4 x 1 cm blade section  
 Lithics: quartz 6 x 3 x 3 cm  
 Shards: (~12x) small - a handle piece with pot remains:  
 Wall along W side - limestone soil, handle, summit debris  
 8cm pot marks

⇒ Unit 13 Lot 016 0 - 30 cm (3C) shards (~10x) med? large  
 Biquaque: (4x) largest: ~5 1/2 cm round  
 Tumble, Topsoil of limestone soil, laminated (or) summit debris?  
 corner is probably in NW corner of square

⇒ Unit 48 Lot 048 0 - 20cm (3A) shards (~50x) small / medium  
 Observation: 1x1 1/2 cm blade section, 2x5 cm blade  
 All the handle was removed & no rock remains - makes the wall along the N. much more clear - in Unit 69

⇒ Unit 65 Lot 076 15 - 35 cm (3A)  
 Large vessel: the rim & parts of the pot right below on the dry sections still in tent  
 ~30cm high - top of NUMBER TWO  
 ~26 cm diameter  
 fitted on its side opening pointing toward NUMBER TWO  
 Lithics: (2x) cream colored chert pieces

⇒ Unit 25 Lot 033 10 - 40cm (3D) shards (~15x) small  
 Observation: 1 1/2 x 1 cm blade section, 3 1/2 x 2 cm blade  
 "pitied" handle found  
 limestone soil, handle, wall along the S side: BENT continuation along W side?

⇒ Unit 46 Lot 078 35 - 45 cm (3A) shards (~x)  
 limestone soil, handle - very small rocks, summit debris  
 NUMBER TWO: CENQUA that appear to be only 2 rock layers thick  
 the inside wall line is only 1 rock layer thick & runs parallel to NUMBER TWO ~25 cm inside of NUMBER TWO

⇒ Unit 31 Lot 031 0 - 30 cm (3B) shards (~6x) small  
 Lithics: (gray chert piece 4x4 cm)  
 Observation: extreme blade point, 2x1 cm blade  
 Topsoil / limestone soil, handle, summit debris  
 Wall along W side  
 (Actually the SW corner had previously been excavated down to 10 cm as part of Unit 5 2 before)

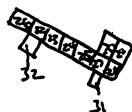
⇒ Unit 14 Lot 017 0 - 30 cm (3C)

⇒ Unit 24 Lot 034 20 - 40cm (3D) shards (~160x) small & medium / Lithics: (3x) red chert pieces, (1x) yellow dirt?  
 Carbon deposit in NE corner of this Unit (5x5 x 10 cm) / Biquaque piece: 4x4 x 1 1/2 cm  
 limestone soil, handle, summit debris or laminated debris?  
 wall along W side of square - 35:25?  
 Observation: (2x) 1x1 cm blades, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 cm blade, (3x) 1x1 cm blade sections, (2x) 1 1/2 x 1/2 cm blade sections, 3x 1 1/2 blade point, 3x1 cm blade section  
 Biquaque head? : 3cm

⇒ Unit 32 Lot 035 0 - 40cm (3D) shards (~50x) small & medium  
 Observation: 1x1 cm blade section / Lithics: red chert piece 3x5 cm blade? a red peaty rock?  
 Matisa piece: 16x12 x 4 cm thick w/ a corner  
 Topsoil / limestone soil, handle, summit or laminated debris?

⇒ Unit 23 Lot 033 28 - 40 cm (3B) (50cm along the W side only)  
 Observation: 2x1 cm blade point, 1x1/4 cm blade section, 2x1 1/2 cm blade  
 Shards (~20x) small & medium / Biquaque: (~12x) largest ~6 cm round  
 wall along the E side  
 limestone soil / handle rock layer (purple in nature), handle, laminated or summit debris?

⇒ Unit 75 Lot 079 0 - 10 cm (3A)



⇒ Unit 14 Lot 017 0-20 cm (2C) shards (~ 30 x) small & medium  
Lithics: red dirt piece / Obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm blade point  
Topsoil / humus soil, humus / terminal debris - same summit debris?  
There might be a line that runs parallel with the W side (right down middle of square)

AP-00-27-116

8 May 2000

⇒ Unit 25 Lot 079 0-15 cm (3A) shards (~ 100 x) small  
Topsoil, humus, summit debris  
No noticeable lines - just extension fill

⇒ Unit 32 Lot 034 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~ 60 x) small, medium, & large largest  $15 \times 20$  cm <sup>rounded edge</sup>  $\times 1\frac{1}{4}$  cm thick  
Lithics: red dirt piece? / Obsidian:  $3 \times 1$  cm blade section  
wall along W side (~ 35-40 cm thick)

D = 035 Unit 32  
031 Unit 24

⇒ Unit 33 Lot 036 0-40 cm (3D) shards (~ 50 x) small & medium  
Obsidian:  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm blade section,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm flake / blade?  
Lithics: red dirt piece  
wall along the W side

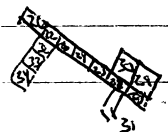
⇒ Unit 25 Lot 037 40-50 cm (3D) shards (~ 40 x) small & medium  
Obsidian: (2x)  $1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm blade sections,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  cm blade section  
Lithics: red dirt piece  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm definitely shaped to form a blade of sorts  
one shard has 2 up like denture in the middle - a denture leg?  
limonite soil / humus / terminal debris?

⇒ Unit 76 Lot 080 0-15 cm (3A) shards (~ 15 x) small & low medium  
Obsidian:  $2 \times \frac{1}{2}$  cm flake - jet black  
Topsoil, humus & debris - summit  
No clear wall lines

⇒ Unit 34 Lot 038 0-20 cm (3D) shards (1x) small  
humus, terminal (or) summit debris, topsoil / limonite soil  
Zirconium: (~ 3x) ~ 4 cm round  
Obsidian:  $1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  cm piece  
No noticeable lines yet



Unit  
34 20cm (5)  
Lot 088



- ⇒ Unit 70 Lot 081 -50 cm (3A) shards (~ 140 x) small; medium  
Obsidian: 14cm flake, 2 1/4 x 1 cm blade section, possibly GRS:W OBS:DEA:W 2 1/4 x 1 cm blade  
Lithics: worn colored chert piece (2.1 x 1 cm)  
LCS:WQ:WQ:WQ along the W side; along the W side looks to be another wall. May corner into the square's NW corner  
(40 cm along the E side of square) rubble, limestone soil, laminated debris
- ⇒ Unit 33 Lot 035 0-20cm (3B) (15 cm along the W side) shards (~ 30 x) small; medium  
Obsidian: 14cm flake, 2 1/2 x 2 cm flake/blade?  
Lithics: (2d) red chert pieces  
Topsoil / limestone soil, rubble, laminated debris? A wall runs along parallel to the W side (NW side)  
right along W side (~ 60 cm wide)
- ⇒ Unit 13 Lot 018 30-50 cm (3C) 50 cm along W side - 30 cm along E side  
carbon found in middle of square  
shards (~ 25 x) medium; small largest: 8 x 8 cm  
limestone soil, rubble, laminated debris  
wall along W side; along N side (corner about 40 cm in from W side; 25 cm in from N side)
- ⇒ Unit 32 Lot 035 0-40 cm (3D) shards (~ 15 x) small  
Obsidian: 2x2 triangular flake  
wall along the W side of square
- ⇒ Unit 33 Lot 036 0-40 cm (3D) shards (~ 30 x) small  
The corner between the S wall & E wall is in the SW corner of the square  
in the S side is evidence of another wall / staircase features  
limestone soil / Topsoil, rubble, laminated debris  
May have removed a poorly preserved stair in front of E wall
- ⇒ Unit 35 Lot 039 0-10 cm (3D) shards (~ 4 x) small; medium  
The entire square is filled with small stones - a platform of sorts?  
Topsoil, limestone debris, rubble
- ⇒ Unit 36 Lot 040 0-10 cm (3D) shards (~ 25 x) small (20 cm along the W side, 1/2 of square)  
Mahala piece: leg is 12 cm long, 14 x 11 cm platform  
Obsidian: 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 cm flake  
Topsoil / limestone soil, rubble, summit debris
- ⇒ Unit: Back dirt, Lot 041 (3D)  
Obsidian: 1 1/2 x 1 cm blade section
- ⇒ Unit 34 Lot 036 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~ 90 x) small; medium  
Obsidian: 14 cm flake, 4 1/2 x 1 cm blade section  
Topsoil / limestone soil, wall steps in Southern 1/2 of square - in the middle of the square is a small  
hole  
Lithics: gray worn colored chert piece (1x), red chert? (1x)
- ⇒ Unit 38 Lot 043 0-15 cm (3D) shards (~ 4 x) small  
Obsidian: 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 cm flake, 2 1/4 x 1/2 cm blade section, 1 1/2 x 1/2 cm flake, 1 1/2 x 1 cm flake  
Topsoil / limestone soil, rubble, summit or laminated debris  
Edge of platform / room?
- ⇒ Unit 37 Lot 042 0-45 cm (3D) shards (~ 20 x) small / medium  
Lithics: red chert piece 3 1/2 x 2 cm x 1 cm thick  
Obsidian: 4 x 2 x 1 cm thick piece, 2 x 1 1/2 cm flake  
LCS:WQ:WQ:WQ in W side of square - N side?  
Topsoil / limestone soil, rubble, laminated debris
- ⇒ Unit 17 Lot 019 0-30 cm (3C) shards (~ 85 x) small; medium  
Obsidian: 2 x 1 cm triangular flake  
Lithics: black, purple; green chert core (1 core): 5 x 5 x 2 cm, red chert core: 5 1/2 x 6 x 2 cm  
Bayanegan: 4 cm round (1x)  
wall along N side, Topsoil / limestone soil, rubble, laminated debris  
Only ~ 15 cm deep along E side


John Wilson  
Wonders the Same

- ⇒ Unit 35 Lot 037 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~200 x) small & medium  
Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake, 3x1 1/2 cm blade section, (2x) 1 1/2 x 1 cm blade sections, 1 1/2 x 1/2 blade section  
Lithics: (7x) red dirt pieces, (4x) whitish colored dirt? 1 1/2 x 1 cm blade point  
Topsoil / limestone soil, humble, laminated debris - wall in 22 corners in 22's S side & does not continue on into this square

AP-00-27-118

9 May 2000

- ⇒ Unit 15 Lot 020 0-30 cm (2C) shards (~70 x) small / medium  
Obsidian: 1/8 x 1/2 cm blade section?  
wall corner & along S side & goes N in middle of square  
Topsoil / limestone soil, humble, laminated / summit debris

- ⇒ Unit 34 Lot 038 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~15 x) small → one shard   
Lithics: purple, thin dirt piece, (3x) red dirt pieces  
Obsidian: 1x1 cm flake - LOST, THROUGH!!! NIXON!!! Found : by NIXON!!!  
Wall line along W side that runs from 25 to 36 (Units)  
a 5 cm hole W side

- ⇒ Unit 36 Lot 044 0-35 cm (3B) shards (~25 x) small  
Obsidian: 2x1 cm flake  
Excavating only the SF corner to this depth  
for there may be other features present

#### CHECK THIS

- ⇒ Unit <sup>19</sup> Lot 045 15-40 cm (3D) shards (~20 x) small & medium largest: 10 x 6 1/2 cm  
KNOW-NOTHING 8020 is ~10 cm within the E side of this square (really only excavated the 20 cm out from E side)  
Obsidian: 2x3/4 cm blade section  
Lithics: blue rock 2x2x1 cm, dark white rock - quartz? 2x1x1 cm  
limestone soil, humble, laminated debris  
⇒ Unit: Back dirt lot 038 (3B) (back dirt that most likely came from Unit 8, 10, or 11.)  
Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 blade point

- ⇒ Unit 37 Lot 042 0-45 cm (3D) shards (~45 x) medium & small largest: 9 x 8 cm  
Lithics: red dirt core? 9 x 7 x 5 cm  
Obsidian: (?) white outside on a glass like black rock ... 3 x 2 x 1 cm

- ⇒ Unit 10 Lot 047 50 cm (3D) shards (~30 x) medium & small largest: 4 x 6 1/2 cm  
PZPOT goes back & then comes back & again corners in this square's SF corner  
limestone soil (1 day untreated), humble (very small) laminated debris

10 May 2000

- ⇒ Unit 36 Lot 044 0-35 cm (3D) shards (~8 x) small (only the W side's 10 cm are not excavated to 35 cm - wall!)  
KNOW-NOTHING 8020 runs along the W side of square  
is only 1 corner thick / 2 in the place  
Obsidian: 2 1/2 x 1 cm blade section

- ⇒ Unit 36 Lot 039 0-20 cm (3B) shards (~4x) small  
Topsoil / limestone soil, humble, & laminated / summit debris presumably  
may have found LONKWEIL - 20 cm in from W side of square

- ⇒ Unit 16 Lot 021 0-20 cm (2C)

- ⇒ Unit 33 Lot 020 0-40 cm (3D) shards (~5x) small  
cut back along the S side & tried to establish a clear corner for KNOW-NOTHING 8020 - not preserved that well

⇒ Unit 20 Lot 027 15-35 cm (30)

Observation: 2x1 cm blade point  
1x1 cm blade point

⇒ Unit 16 Lot 021 0-20 cm (30) shards (~ 200 x) small & medium

Lithics: (2x) amber chert pieces 2x1x1 cm

(1x) red chert piece 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 flake

Observation: 1x1 cm flake 2x2 cm flake

1 1/2 x 1/2 cm blade section, 2 1/2 x 1 cm blade section

Topsoil / sterile rock layer, unweathered / weathered soil, small humble, laminated debris - No FORD

⇒ Unit 37 Lot 040 0-20 cm (38) (1 1/2 meter unit) shards (~ 40 x) small

Lithics: (1x) medium colored chert pieces

Observation: 1x 1 1/2 cm flake

Topsoil / weathered soil, humble, laminated debris

UNKNOWN'S CURE is on side of this Unit? either ~ 15 cm away from N side or ~ 30 cm

⇒ Unit 38 Lot 041 0-20 cm (38) shards (~ 200 x) small & medium; a few larger largest: 8x11 cm

Observation: 3 1/2 x 1 1/4 cm blade section, 1x1 cm flake, 1x 1 1/4 cm blade section, 2x 1/2 cm blade point, 3/4 x 1 cm flake / blade?

Lithics: (1x) gray chert piece, ~~(1x) purple chert piece~~

FORD is in the S 1/2 of the square - in power state

Topsoil / sterile rock layer, humble, laminated debris (small)

⇒ Unit 39 Lot 042 0-20 cm (38) shards (~ 200 x) small & medium largest: 7x6 cm

Observation: 1x2 cm (wide) blade section, 2x2 1/2 cm piece

Lithics: (4x) red chert pieces, (1x) gray / purple chert piece, (1x) black chert

FORD is present in the S 1/2 of the square - tons of clastic filling in the gaps between stones

Topsoil / sterile soil? small humble, laminated debris from str 8 or 5?

⇒ Unit 7 Lot 007 0-20 cm (30)

Lithics: golden chert-like piece

⇒ Unit 6 Lot 006 0-20 cm (38)

Lithics: (1x) red chert piece 1/2 x 1

(1x) tan / amber chert piece 2 1/2 x 2 x 1

⇒ Unit 1 Lot 001 0-30 cm (30)

Observation: 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 cm flake

⇒ Unit 17 Lot 017 0-10 cm (38)

Observation: 1x1 cm flake

right at the base of P.D.P THOUGHT

⇒ Unit 8 Lot 008 (38)

Shards (2x) small & medium

Lithics: red chert piece (1x)

	Length	From Pdp	Height	Average Courses	Average Stone Size	Flat Faces Facing outward	Thick	Chinking
MARVIN	650 cm	NW corner base 89 cm NW corner (using the N (MARK) wall height) : 107 cm 140 cm over from MARK 99.5 cm SW corner base w/ JAYESH 97 cm NE corner base 94 cm	19 cm 14 cm <del>13 cm</del> 55 13 cm 23 cm	2	21x14 (thick)	Yes	76 cm	Yes
BETH	82 cm	SW corner base 90.5 cm NW corner base 91 cm	25 cm 24 cm	1	24x15 (thick)	Yes		Partially
CAT	107 cm	SE corner base 90.5 cm	25 cm	1	23x10 (thick)	Yes		Partially
BOB	73 cm	NE corner base 94.5 cm SW corner base 91 cm	20 cm 24 cm	1	21x10 (thick)	Yes		Yes
WELL	114 cm	NW corner base 94.5 cm SE corner base 94 cm	20 cm 23 cm	1	20x13 (thick)	Yes		Yes
LIZZIE	80 cm +	N side w/ MARVIN base 88 cm S side w/ MARVIN base 78.5 cm NW base 78 cm SW base 71 cm	40 cm 19 cm 11.5 cm 24 cm	1 on S side 2 on N side?	20x9.5 (thick) for S side 17x10 (thick) for N side	Yes (more so on S side)	44 cm	Yes
JAYESH	762 cm	corner w/ MARVIN base 97 cm corner w/ KAREN base 105 cm 118 cm out from corner w/ KAREN 109.5 cm	13 cm 16.5 cm 41 cm	1 (this is only taking into account the outside corners) There should be more in center 2 for most of E side	24x8 cm (thick)	Yes	?	Yes
MARK		W corner with MARVIN 107 cm	11 cm	1	31x11 cm (thick)	Yes not truly flat faces but the flat est. portions of the rocks used		No however further back in the wall many small joints or voids
KATE	180 cm	junction w/ JAYESH base 109.5 cm junction w/ MEL base 145 cm 82 cm over from JAYESH base 154.5 cm	32 cm 17 cm 30 cm	No clear courses all rocks are fitted but would have to say 1	15x12 (thick)	For the most part, Yes The flat faces are slightly at angles, though	?	Yes
MEL	56 cm +	junction w/ KATE base 145 cm	17 cm	1	15x9 cm (thick)	Yes	?	?
KAREN	140 + cm	corner w/ JAYESH base 105 cm 140 cm out from corner w/ JAYESH base 171.5 cm	16.5 cm 32 cm	1 lots of chinking stones	36x26 (thick) really the only rock to be of standard proportions	Yes	?	Yes

12 May 2000

	Length	From P3p (cm)	Height (cm)	Average Curved	Average Shave Size	Flat Faces facing ahead	Thick	Chinking
<u>Sh. 5</u>								
CAPTAIN	248 cm	⑤ corner w/ WINKWILL 61	11	1	23x12 (thick)	Yes	?	No
PHOUC	27 cm	⑤ corner w/ PHOU 68	26	lets to have been 3rd time	20x9 (thick)	Yes	?	But some hints otherwise
DEEP THOUGHT	260 cm	⑤ corner w/ CAPTAIN 68	26	2	20x7 (thick)	Yes	?	Yes
JOSH	35 cm	⑤ corner w/ DEEP THOUGHT 68.5	33	1	17x8 (thick)	Yes	?	Yes
CAMERON	140 cm +	⑤ corner w/ PHOU 68.5	33	Definitely 2 ⑤ one time	26x9 (thick)	Yes	37 cm (1 row of shave)	No
SAM	227 cm +	⑤ corner w/ DEEP THOUGHT 53.5	13	2 most likely if cornered then 1	32x12 (thick)	Yes	?	Yes
WINKWILL	566 cm	⑤ corner w/ CAMERON 55	20	1	30x10 (thick)	Yes	?	Yes
		⑤ corner w/ JOSH 55	25					
		140 cm from JOSH 52	16					
		S. tip of SAM 66.5	20					
		N. tip of SAM (top of wall) 44	20					
		⑤ corner w/ CAPTAIN 69	11					
		⑤ corner w/ ELE 106	6	Definitely 2 ⑤ one time				
		184 cm E. of the corner between WINKWILL & CAPTAIN	60					
ELI	142 cm uncovered projected: 550 cm	⑤ corner w/ WINKWILL 106	6	2	24x12 (thick)	Yes	?	Yes
		270 cm S. of WINKWILL corner 116	32					
FORD					20x27			Some smaller stones in between larger
<u>Sub structure</u> GEORGE								
MEKE	343 cm	⑤ corner w/ CHARLEE 131	25	1	26x13 (thick)	Yes	74 cm	No
		⑤ N. tip 118	20	Probably 2 ⑤ one time				
CHARLEE	183 cm	⑤ corner w/ MEKE 131	25	1	25x11 (thick)	Yes	?	No
		⑤ SE corner (top of wall) 120	20					

# Final Notes

AP-00-27-122

12 May 2000

Str. #	Length	From Pdp (cm)	Height (cm)	Average Curves	Average Shoe Size	Flat Paces Facing outward	Thick	Chinking
ZAPHOD	434 cm	③ corner w/ MAX 67 ③ corner w/ PEZPUT 60 ③ corner w/ ZAPHOD 60	15 12.5 12.5	1	28 x 17 (thick)	Yes	?	NO
PEZPUT	33 cm	③ corner w/ ABBY 68 ③ corner w/ PEZPUT 68	41 12	2	26 x 8 (thick)	Yes	?	Yes
ABBY	85 cm	③ corner w/ SCOTT 65 ③ corner w/ ABBY 65	13 13	1	29 x 18 (thick) 2.5 cm from surface 1.5 cm	Yes	?	NO
SCOTT		③ corner w/ KANU-NORTHENG BOZO 418 cm from ABBY 98 470 cm from ABBY 116	39 56	1 cm W side 3 cm E side	34 x 12 (thick)	Yes	?	?
KANU - NORTHENG BOZO		③ corner w/ SCOTT 418 cm from ABBY 98 470 cm from ABBY 116	39 56	3 cm S side 1 cm N side	21 x 16 (thick)	Yes		Yes Must wear helmet everyday
HACTAR		③ corner w/ ANNA 104 ③ corner w/ ERIC (East) 81.5 ③ corner w/ ERIC (West) 78	25 34 12	2	29 x 13 (thick)	Yes		Yes
MAX		③ corner w/ ANNA 74 ③ corner w/ MAX 77 ③ corner w/ HACTAR 77	33 13 22	1	26 x 15 (thick)	For most part Yes some pointed edges though	?	NO
ANNA		③ corner w/ ZAPHOD 67 ③ corner w/ BENJY 56 90 cm from BENJY (S. end) 50	15 9 19	1 cm W side 2 cm E side	23 x 12 (thick)	Yes		Not visible
BENJY		③ corner w/ REGENA 59 ③ corner w/ ANNA 56 ③ corner w/ SHARON 49 ③ corner w/ SHARON 46 (E side)	37 26 17 19	2	19 x 9 (thick)	Yes	?	Yes
REGENA		③ corner w/ BENJY 59 NW print 42 SW print 51	12 7 20	2	along N side: 29 x 18 along S side: 18 x 14	Yes		Yes
BENJY (continued)		③ corner w/ VROOMFONDEL 52.5 ③ corner w/ FENNY 62 ③ corner w/ RUSSELL 62	28 36 34					
SHARON		SE print 57 NE print 57 ③ corner w/ BENJY (E side) 46 ③ corner w/ BENJY (W side) 49	4 14 19 17	1	22 x 8 (thick)	Yes		Yes
VROOMFONDEL		③ corner w/ BENJY 52.5 ③ corner w/ SLARTIBARTFAST 59 ③ corner w/ VROOMFONDEL 59	31 21 21	3 large chinking used between 2; 3 (top) so it looks like 4	17 x 8 (thick)	Yes		Yes
SLARTIBARTFAST		③ corner w/ RUSSELL 64 ③ corner w/ SLARTIBARTFAST 64	26 26	2	21 x 7 (thick)	Yes		Yes
RUSSELL		③ corner w/ BENJY 62 SE corner 71 NE corner 71	27 17 15	2 1	22 x 10 (thick) 18 x 12 (thick)	Yes Yes		Yes along W side: NO along E side: Yes
FENNY		③ corner w/ BENJY 62	18					
JOE		Top of JOE 48.5	4	?	29 x 17 x 6 (thick)	Yes		?
ANNA (continued)		③ corner w/ KANU-NORTHENG BOZO 104 ③ corner w/ HACTAR	25					

Final notes

width/length/height

AP-00-27-123

15 May 2000

Length	From P&P (cm)	Height (cm)	Average corners	Average base size	Flat Paces facing outward	Thick	Chinking
<u>Str. 2</u>							
EDDIE	NW point 30.5 NE point 32.5 224 cm from NW point 21 913 cm from NW point 16 260 cm from NW point 19	18.5 11.5 10 12 (slipping down to 10 cm) 18	1	24x 26x10 (thick)	Yes		NO
FRANKIE	① corner w/ ALEX (Fol #2) NW point 24 414 cm from NW point 9	16 8	1	17x 25x9 (thick)	No more Flat Paces, but Flatfoot elements are pointing out	?	NO
57 cm inset	② corner w/ FRANKIE E point 15.5	8	1	25x 17x6 (thick)	" "	?	NO
ALEX	NE point (Fol #2 20.5) 24 SW point (Fol #2 11) 11	12 18	1	16x26x9 (thick)	Yes	38 cm	NO
Mr. PROSSER	NW point 20.5 ① corner w/ ROB McKENNA 49.5	16 21	1	20x 23x10 (thick)	No more Flat Paces, but Flatfoot elements are pointing out	?	NO
N. fill line between Mr. PROSSER & EDDIE	② corner w/ Mr. PROSSER 50.5 150 cm from corner w/ Mr. PROSSER 35.5	16 9	1	22x 20x7 (thick)	" "	?	NO
ROB McKENNA	③ corner w/ AGDA 50 ④ corner w/ Mr. PROSSER 49.5	19 21	1	21x 21x18 (thick)	Yes	21 cm	NO
AGDA	⑤ corner w/ TRILLIAN 58 ⑥ corner w/ ROB McKENNA 50	9 24	1	17x 24x10 (thick)	Yes	?	NO
TRILLIAN	⑦ corner w/ Mr. ZARNIWOOD 87.5 ⑧ corner w/ AGDA 58	18 9	1	17x 24x10 (thick)	Flat Paces interspersed w/ jagged edges	?	NO
Mr. ZARNIWOOD	⑨ corner w/ TRILLIAN 87.5 ⑩ corner w/ ARTHUR 95	18 36	1	24x 32x12 (thick)	Yes	?	NO
ARTHUR	⑪ corner w/ Mr. ZARNIWOOD 95 E corner 122	9 13	1	30x 25x8 (thick)	Yes		NO
FOOK	N corner 113 S corner w/ LOONQUAWL 109 extension	13 19	1	27x 22x11 (thick)	Yes	?	NO
LOONQUAWL	(top of wall) outside corner w/ #2 31.5 inside corner w/ #2 54 corner w/ FOOK 109 corner w/ PRAX 53 corner w/ SAMMIS 84 336 cm from corner w/ #2 97.5	14 19 19 20 44 12	3 along side corner near #2 40 cm out from SAMMIS, LOONQUAWL units between 1 or 2	Earlier construction: 20x12 (thick) Small domes - larger kila construction (extension) 22x8 (thick)	Yes		Extension: NO Early part: YES
JAMES	① corner w/ LOONQUAWL 84 S point 85	38 50	3	26x9 (thick)	Yes	?	Yes
PRAX	② corner with LOONQUAWL 70 ③ N point 53	18 14	1	22x9 (thick)	Yes	?	NO
NUMBER TWO	outside corner w/ LOONQUAWL (top of wall) 31.5 inside corner w/ LOONQUAWL 54 inside corner w/ WELL SMITHERS 61	14 21.5 39	Along inside: 1 Along outside: 3	24x 18x7 (thick)	Yes		Yes
ARTHUR (continued)	SE corner (back of side) 122 57 cm from corner w/ Mr. ZARNIWOOD 97.5	7 20					
GAG	④ corner w/ GAG 111 ⑤ corner w/ ARTHUR (back) 111	22 16		22x			
MELLA	⑥ corner w/ fill between FOOK & GAG 104 30 cm (70° w) from corner w/ ARTHUR 85 44 cm (70° w) from corner w/ GAG & fill between GAG & FOOK 76	30 14 14	1 1	25.5x11 (thick) 23x 28x9 (thick)	Yes Yes	~28 cm ~24 cm	Yes ?
WELL SMITHERS	⑦ corner w/ #2 61 west E exposed point 58.5	20 23	3	15x 17x10 (thick)	Yes		NO
OTAGO	⑧ NE point 72 ⑨ SE point 74.5 ⑩ NW point 56.5	10 6 18	1	57x9 (thick) For the cut thick others are 20x7 (thick)	Yes	31 cm	NO

NUMBER TWO

AD-00-27-124

15 May 2000

Is most likely the original western external wall which cornered / connected with WELL SMITHERS in the North; WOONQUAWL is the South. It is interesting to note that although NUMBER TWO appears to have been the original external wall, PRAX is deeper; goes below WOONQUAWL - suggesting that PRAX was the earliest feature - a low platform? NUMBER TWO & WOONQUAWL are interconnected, those linking at similar / same construction time. Similar small chinking stones are used in both WOONQUAWL & NUMBER TWO. Along the S (interior side) near WOONQUAWL, NUMBER TWO clearly has 2 courses of stones - the top of the wall is very flat. At around 90 cm out from the inside corner with WOONQUAWL there begins to be 3 courses - larger stone base, a middle layer consisting of thin larger stones & chinking stones, & a larger stone layer again. At 105 cm over from interior corner with WOONQUAWL a 4th course / tier appears, another larger stone course. At the junction with WELL SMITHERS the middle chink / chinked, thin stone larger is gone; there are only 2 courses - the top course is also missing probably due to poor preservation. The corner stone with WOONQUAWL on the outside, has 2 extending that form forming the almost 90° angle. Along the W side, due to time constraints, one can only see one corner of stone - very flat in S 1/2, but very uneven in N 1/2. WELL SMITHERS is either poorly interconnected or it abuts NUMBER TWO.

WELL SMITHERS

Most probably the original northern external wall. WELL SMITHERS would have formed the N wall connected with NUMBER TWO; an E wall that is now fairly visible except for in the side profile of ARTHUR & WOONQUAWL. One along ARTHUR's side from corner with MR. ZEPHYRUS & one along WOONQUAWL's side from corner with NUMBER TWO. WELL SMITHERS is 3 courses high on the interior where it connects with NUMBER TWO. The bottom tier / course consists or is what looks to be part of a platform. Rather uneven top to WELL SMITHERS. Seems that WELL SMITHERS abuts NUMBER TWO, except the middle tier / course does slightly go into the side of NUMBER TWO between the bottom & 2nd tier / course.

WOONQUAWL

Probably the original S exterior wall which was then added onto along the E side - eventually cornering with PRAX. The original extent of WOONQUAWL to the E ends at 840 cm from the corner with NUMBER TWO (using outside corner). 250 - 340 cm out from the aforementioned corner, WOONQUAWL only has 1 course / tier - with small chinking stones forming part of the base. 190 - 250 - 2 tiers corner - 190 essentially 3 tiers. Always have large basal stones, the middle layer almost looks like 2 layers



AP-00-27-125  
15 May 2000

### LOONQUAWL

(Thanks to the rain - smile you're not going inside ... cheese :)) The middle layer consists of small chert sized stones & thin elongated stones. This middle layer may very well be 2 layers (courses), but I think that it is just a single course with a layer element to just try to even things out. The 3rd layer consists once again of large river stones (basal stones are still larger). The corner stone that LOONQUAWL shares with NUMBER TWO has as I have already made mention of, 2 flat sides & an almost 90° element to it. LOONQUAWL & NUMBER TWO interconnect. LOONQUAWL is built over PRACK on the N side, yet PRACK does not show up in the side profile of LOONQUAWL on the S side. LOONQUAWL & FOCK's corner stone has 2 flat faces, but the actual corner (right angle is missing). The extension of LOONQUAWL to the E has flat faces pointing out, but there are more gaps & angled faces in this section than there are in the presumably earlier built section. JAMES abuts LOONQUAWL - meaning that the adjoining structure to the S was probably separate & then eventually connected by the likes of STAMES & the other extensions to the W. It's almost like there is a gap in LOONQUAWL from the end of the early construction to 157cm out from LOONQUAWL / FOCK corner. A 70cm gap. MELLA & GAG are along the E side of this gap space, so maybe before the "extension" further W one would have used GAG & MELLA as stairs leading up to the cut block? GAG's line does appear in LOONQUAWL's profile (side) whereas MELLA's line does not continue that far South.

### FOCK

Very simple wall along E side that probably was extended all the way to ARTHUR, yet a section ( ) is now missing - probably this section fell into a severe state of disrepair & was removed while cleaning / excavating. However FOCK's corner stone (5) on over from corner of LOONQUAWL could very easily pass as a corner stone. So maybe this missing section was intentional & was used as a way to steer people up the "stairs" of GAG & MELLA to entrance or at least the house / edifice. No real thickness, just a neatly laid row of sand fill.

### ARTHUR

Most likely a continuation out along the similar line of WELL SMOTHERS - and the LOONQUAWL.

AP 40-27-126  
15 May 2000

### ARTHUR

The back of ARTHUR, which is the N side to the large "gap" in FOCK, is just as poorly streamer together as the FOCK fill S side. Both the N & the S sides of this gap strongly suggest that FOCK did run all the way to ARTHUR. ARTHUR can have a corner stone perfectly in line with FOCK that has 2 relatively flat sides & a nice corner close to 90° probably near the 110° change. Mr. ZARNESWORTH & ARTHUR are inter connected - contemporary? It can cut from the corner with Mr. ZARNESWORTH is the hypothesized corner of WELL SMITHERS & the original E wall. (The E wall can be pictured or considered to be present thanks to a faint line made by large river stones going from this well SMITHERS corner to the LOONQUANT rock 340 cm out from NUMBER TWO / LOONQUANT corner (~~outside~~).) After this "corner stone" of WELL SMITHERS there is again a noticeable gap in the fill. Further suggesting that there was a wall before ARTHUR & the remaining E section was tacked on. (Gap is present since fill in this area was so small & therefore unmarked. In fact, this was largely dirt.) GAG can be seen in the side profile of ARTHUR but MELLA can't.

### GAG

Extends all the way to LOONQUANT & is ARTHUR. GAG was probably the 2nd Eastern wall built on the exterior & then at a later date E elements of ARTHUR & LOONQUANT along with FOCK were added onto GAG. ARTHUR after GAG's line appears in the wall profile is not as noticeably kinked down while going E to FOCK's proposed corner. This could lend credence to the idea that GAG was an important E wall without E extensions. I'm not too sure how the gap in LOONQUANT supports the idea of GAG being an outside wall. MELLA was probably built as a staircase element following the completion of GAG, because MELLA seems to be resting on ground that is level with the top of GAG. (Can't be positive of this unless one looks out a section of GAG in case of MELLA's line continued further down.) MELLA could also quite possibly be the back of GAG? GAG's top is relatively flat - more so on the N side than S side (Facing FOCK gap - top is flat).

### MELLA

MELLA's position to show up in LOONQUANT's profile or ARTHUR's doesn't strongly support the idea that MELLA is nearly the backside of GAG. MELLA's line only appears in the middle region between LOONQUANT & ARTHUR - once again raising questions about being a staircase - quite probable! (GOODES - j) 50 cm in from LOONQUANT & 65 cm in from ARTHUR. If MELLA was a stair ~~than~~ it would make sense that MELLA should be relatively level - it's not - but this can be attributed to the effects of time.

AP-00-27-127  
15 May 2000

### OTAGO

Consists of a single cut block; 5 other river stones that can be placed together to form what may be a small entrance wall / path. 31 cm wide; 11 cm long. OTAGO extends past the original E wall line but stops 34 cm from the E face of MELA. No other adjoining lines are visible. Built in conjunction with MELA; GAB or after? Maybe this was the connecting element / feature for a bottom E tier; a Western upper tier?

### JAMES

Abouts LOONQUAWL; therefore it is probably safe to say that it was built later. Possibly a connecting wall with the structure to the SW. Larger basal stones; that 2 tapered single middle larger / corner visible in LOONQUAWL. Would JAMES have been an outer wall built in close accordance with LOONQUAWL; therefore JAMES preceded all the W expansion / additions like FRANKIE, ALEX, EDDIE. JAMES has 3 courses unlike any of the other additions - is this solely attributed to the shaping of the hand? The thickness of JAMES if it ever was a solo wall running out from LOONQUAWL, is unclear.

### Mr. ZARNESWOP

A shallow Northern / Eastern wall that is interconnected with TRELLAN (share the same corner stone); the top of ARTHUR. The base of ARTHUR appears to have been built up to; one by Mr. ZARNESWOP, thereby suggesting that Mr. ZARNESWOP was a later extension off the W. However this overlapping section is the hypothesized corner area of WELL SMOTHERS so it is difficult to tell whether Mr. ZARNESWOP; the majority of ARTHUR were built contemporarily. The corner stone shared with TRELLAN is quite rounded, yet the flatter sides are pointing outward. Most likely built in conjunction w/ TRELLAN; AGOA.

### TRELLAN

A Northern wall which is interconnected with AGOA; Mr. ZARNESWOP. TRELLAN's E side has slightly larger river stone; a much more continuous line. The W side has slightly smaller stones; is ridden with more gaps. The corner with AGOA is almost a product of excavation. For no clear corner line exists. The "corner stone" or the designated stone has one flat face pointing toward AGOA's W face. TRELLAN is holding a flat face at the corner with AGOA. A very perplexing building job - not too detailed.

## AGDA

AD-00-27-128

16

MAY 2000

A western wall off of the NUMBER TWO line to the north. AGDA is about 4 river stones long; it is abutted by ROB MCKENNA. Just like ARTHUR; WONQUAN the occupants decided it was important to maintain the early wall lines. Astetics (?) Practicality (?) AGDA abuts WILL SMITHER's north side; NUMBER TWO's north side. My guess is that expansion northward occurred before expansion to the NW/W. For why would one put fill W of NUMBER TWO that extends past NUMBER TWO's corner with WILL SMITHERS? One could also think that maintaining lines would be important when first expanding; then be scrapped later on, not vice versa.

## ROB MCKENNA

ROB MCKENNA is a northern wall that mainly consists of one rock. ROB MCKENNA abuts AGDA; it looks to share corner stones with Mr. PROSSER. The Mr. PROSSER / ROB MCKENNA corner is not well preserved so therefore it is quite possible that ROB MCKENNA abuts Mr. PROSSER. If abutment was the case one would expect Mr. PROSSER's line to continue further south past the ROB MCKENNA junction, which does not occur. Looks like ROB MCKENNA; Mr. PROSSER are interconnected.

## Mr. PROSSER

An Eastern wall; in the N of Str. 2. 7 stones make up Mr. PROSSER's side profile. Mr. PROSSER; ROB MCKENNA share a corner / are interconnected (see above reasoning); Mr. PROSSER shares a corner stone with the somewhat linear fill line between Mr. PROSSER; EDDIE. Mr. PROSSER / ROB MCKENNA western extension was probably formally finished off on the W/NW end by EDDIE; to a lesser degree maybe FRANKIE.

### Fill line between Mr. PROSSER; EDDIE:

5 main rocks; 3 small rocks before angling back S before reaching the backside of EDDIE. EDDIE was probably built last on the W side; the angled bit was filled in with rubble to even the surface out. Tumble / single stones were also probably thrown in to the N of this "line"; Mr. PROSSER to extend the platform to the N for EDDIE appears to be at least 40 cm further N (this is EDDIE's N side) than the fill line.

16 May 2000

BENNY

BENNY abuts ANNA, is abutted by FENNY, abutted by ~~RUSSSELL~~ RUSSSELL, & VEROMFONDEL. It is interconnected with SHARON. Oh yes, REGENA also abuts BENNY.

The original summit probably had an "L" like element on the central axis (BENNY, VEROMFONDEL, RUSSSELL, & STARTBARTFAST.) So why would RUSSSELL abut BENNY's base? Interconnected with BENNY's top? VEROMFONDEL is completely interconnected. Maybe RUSSSELL is just poorly interconnected. I would say that BENNY was built first & then VEROMFONDEL & RUSSSELL were built on later along with STARTBARTFAST as a bench with inter-connectedness on the top layer / top with BENNY; however BENNY doesn't convincingly or even slightly appear in VEROMFONDEL's side profile (S side). BENNY's S section just VEROMFONDEL was probably added on at a later date along with SHARON. The stone size increases in this S section to an average of  $53 \times 10$  (thick) & there is a stone humped on and right after the corner with VEROMFONDEL - the only stone in the wall to be humped on end. All the stones in the S section <sup>next to VEROMFONDEL</sup> seem to abut VEROMFONDEL. BENNY shows an outside corner stone with SHARON. Also the S extension of BENNY is thinner than the N section. The S extension is ~38 cm thick. (see map) Flat on top

VEROMFONDEL

The S end of a bench (summit)? VEROMFONDEL is interconnected with STARTBARTFAST & BENNY. Corner stones have 2 flat faces & essentially 90° diamonds. (BENNY & STARTBARTFAST corners) E side has top stones angling into the center of the bench same w/ RUSSSELL; even STARTBARTFAST. Flat on top (flat surfaces to rocks)

STARTBARTFAST

Interconnected with both RUSSSELL & VEROMFONDEL. Both corners have corner stones that have 2 flat faces & a 90° component. Almost 3 courses high at corners w/ VEROMFONDEL, but 2 in overage including corner with RUSSSELL. The top stones on ~~the~~ N & S ~~are~~ angled into the center of the bench - Reason? Flat on top (flat surfaces to rocks)

RUSSSELL

Interconnected with STARTBARTFAST & BENNY. Average of 2 courses, yet right next to BENNY it almost looks like 3 courses. Small stones used along base except for in the corner with STARTBARTFAST. Thanks to the small stones it looks like 3 courses along W side / junction w/ BENNY.

16 May 2000

EDDER

what is labeled EDDER may in fact be two wall constructions along the V side. EDDER is made up of two river stone lines, but upon closer examination it looks like the inside line is curved / angled slightly following the angled line of the fill section between Mr. PROSSER & EDDER (the gap was). This inside row/line is actually made up of medium sized & large river stones, but the outside (w moat line) consists of a single row of river stones. Did EDDER go through 2 constructions? Does not look like EDDER ever stopped at its northern point of Mr. PROSSER. The slight curving of the second row could explain why EDDER's Southern section before the gap preceding FRANKIE is slightly curved. The second row was built later to straighten out the row after the extension. The small gap between EDDER's S section & Northern section lends credence to this idea - also 2 rows are not visible in EDDER's S. section. 8 stones = N. section 6 stones = S section.

FRANKIE

12 stones long. FRANKIE shares a corner stone with ALEX - interconnected? There is that slight indent before ALEX, so maybe an extension into FRANKIE was interconnected w/ ALEX. This ALEX corner stone looks like it could also be built over a pre existing FRANKIE line which does continue past Alex for ~ 40 cm. FRANKIE's N corner is with an inset that has a relatively nice line going back 134 cm to when it corners & heads N again. It is possible that this N line off the inset corner lined up with & corresponded with the fill between Mr. PROSSER & EDDER before angling back (thus up with that W corner of the fill). Possible, but unlikely. After 134 cm it is arguable that it did not corner but went back further meaning that FRANKIE & EDDER were originally 2 d.p. W extensions connected at a later date. After ~ 57 cm the inset line is in amongst a bunch of flat sand fill / rubble? 4 rows after the 13 cm inset in the south.

ALEX

consists of 11 stones & is believed to be a connecting wall between Str. 2 & the adjoining structure to the SW. ALEX definitely looks like it was built after FRANKIE for it abuts / goes over the FRANKIE line.

PRAX

consists of 9 stones & is found between WELL SMITHERS & LOONQUAWL. Since PRAX is deeper than LOONQUAWL it is believed to have been built earlier & therefore pre dated WELL SMITHERS & NUMBER TWO as well.

AP-00-27-131

16 May 2000

PRAK

LOONQUAW built over the S part of PRAK. Because all of PRAK is 1 course thick except for the 2 course thick column over which LOONQUAW is built, I believe PRAK corners or ends following that stack. Also PRAK doesn't appear to continue underneath LOONQUAW much further than 10-15 cm; PRAK's line is not seen on S side of LOONQUAW - granted JAMES is branching off LOONQUAW at about the region where PRAK would be if it continued on, but heading not to LOONQUAW; JAMES reveals no side profile of PRAK or continuation. Was PRAK a pre-existing platform converted into a floor; then filled on to make a raised floor/platform? It does look like there are flat stones at the level of PRAK's top extending further E - so who knows?

(Rephal just appeared - I love that man! He is worried about my safety :))

Str. 4ZAPHOD

The western exterior wall for Str. 4. Consists of 13 large river stones. The Northern 1/2 is a little uneven (surface), but the S 1/2 is pretty much flat. ZAPHOD; PEZPOT share a corner stone / are interconnected; MAX; ZAPHOD also are interconnected. PEZPOT may have been built later using the existing line created by ZAPHOD's SW corner stone (Str. 23's W corner).

PEZPOT

Extends 157 cm SE from the corner with ZAPHOD. @ the junction between ZAPHOD's corner stone & ABBY, PEZPOT is much higher (phase up to the table). PEZPOT may have been built later as a linking off wall / platform adjacent to the SW of REGENA; W of BENSJ. There are fairly a few large river stones in this W area that match the size of the stones used in PEZPOT. Maybe more of a platform than a wall?

ABBY

Is the Western base of the meet off of ZAPHOD in the W corner of Str. 4. ABBY abuts ZAPHOD / PEZPOT; is sharing a corner stone with SCOT. Was PEZPOT's basal line the original S exterior wall line? Or was ABBY built at the same time as ZAPHOD? Since SHARON; BENSJ both extend past where PEZPOT's basal rocks would end if we could see them, it is probably safe to assume that ABBY, ZAPHOD; SCOT are contemporary. Of course we can't tell with known - NOTHING 2020.

16 May 2000

SCOTT

Shows a corner stone with ABBY; is interconnected with KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ. Due to a lack of time all that can really be said about SCOTT is that there is a quite straight, flat paved line running along the surface from Str. 4's W corner to its S. corner. There is, as an aside, a very flat rock elevated ~ 10 cm over SCOTT's corner with ABBY. This stone is only overlapping the very corner tip of SCOTT - is it part of the adjoining structure to the S/SW? Would it be related to the stone summit (small wall seen in profile in front of KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ)? SCOTT is clearly interconnected with KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ's line extending out Northwest (see map); is strongly believed to be interconnected with the other KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ line.

KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ

Seems to have had 2 separate building phases. The original wall is essentially parallel to ZAPHOD while the later construction forms a 160° angle with the earlier wall. The later wall extends out to ~ 100 cm. (see map); is 216 cm long approximately. The earlier wall's basal stones are the only wall preserved section of that wall. Since the summit platform is much higher; the later wall has 3 courses it is assumed that the earlier wall also had 3 courses. If the 2 walls were built in similar fashion, which it appears like they may have been, then they both probably exhibited columnar building technique - stones are stacked on top of one another in the later KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ. Since the 2 constructions have the same construction types the time between the completion of the first & the second may not have been that great. Although it looks as though the back of KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ's first construction can be seen (see map) it is possible that it is just part of the summit platform. The back of KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ is only visible next to FENNY. Flatter faces are used in the old construction, the 1st KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ. The corner with ANNA is shared with ANNA - ANNA; KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ are interconnected. KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ's original line is continued further NE so as to form the E side of an external platform/room. Was this an addition later on after ANNA; KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ were built. Most likely since all the small platform stones about ANNA; the corner between ANNA; KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ looks abutted by KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ's continued line - a line that was not given as much attention. Flat; probably jagged faces. The corners of the KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ "extension" is lined up with EREK's N Face. Did this external room at one point extend all the way to HACTAR's E side - probably. We probably just removed what was mistaken as rubble, i.e. one attempts to find ANNA; HACTAR. Even though small stones did not extend much past the 160 cm mark out from KNOX-NORTHENG BZOZ - may have been continued on with large stones which we did encounter...



16 May 2000

ANNA

Probably the original N exterior wall. ANNA is abutted by both HACTAR & BEASY.  
 ANNA was probably like KNOX - NORTHEND BORO at one time in that it was 3 courses high. There is still evidence of at least 3 courses where HACTAR & ANNA meet. HACTAR abut ANNA & is also built over ANNA. HACTAR was a later addition. BEASY is built right up against the bulk of what looks to be ANNA. There may have been an earlier W wall that ANNA's corner with in Str. 4's W corner area. (see map). ANNA, however, was either built up later along the W end (past HACTAR & BEASY) or was just partially added onto for 1) This section is raised above the entry way to the S and the extension (ZAPKOD, MAX, ERIC, HACTAR) to the north.  
 2) ANNA extends ~ 20 cm past hypothesized corner with old W wall. Maybe this W/c was built along with HACTAR W extension because the top of ANNA in the W seems to be interconnected with HACTAR.

HACTAR

Built off ANNA to the N - may have been the W side to the external room/platform. HACTAR is interconnected with ERIC; built over 3 courses of ANNA; is interconnected with ANNA W top (probably a later addition); is interconnected with MAX judging from the surface behind ANNA to the N, but is almost abutted by MAX at the corner. Slightly higher than ANNA in order to supply a W wall for the platform/room extension of ANNA.

ERIC

Essentially just a name for the W side of HACTAR. ~~Chinking~~ Chinking & 2 courses.

MAX

Is interconnected with ZAPKOD for MAX's corner stone goes partially under ZAPKOD's corner stone. MAX probably abuts HACTAR. Many gaps ~ 10-20 cm in this wall - none of an end of a fill deposit, a fill line? One large rock on MAX is at the level of ANNA in the west; there is another large rock at ANNA's level a little further south of MAX - was the whole extension level with ANNA - not exactly what I think, but hey (TOFF NOGUSES!)

16 May 2000

SHARON

SHARON is interconnected with the Eastern extension of BENNY? is essentially parallel to SCOTT's line. Smaller stone are used along the base of the N & S sides? as chinking. The outside corner stone shared with BENNY is: 36 cm along S side, 23 cm along W side, 9 cm (thick). Built later w/ BENNY's S extension to create another E summit room.

REGENA

REGENA abuts a bit of the original BENNY (almost right at corner w/ ROOM FORTSAL & BENNY); the Southern extension. Since REGENA abuts both constructions of BENNY one can assume that REGENA was a later addition. Possibly REGENA is the raised section of ANNA along the W was built at the same time? Or if ANNA was always raised REGENA could have been built to more clearly define the entry way. In fact regardless of when/how ANNA was built, I think REGENA was constructed for the purpose of an entry way.

JOE

(Please refer to map - why do I need to be polite to myself?) JOE is a line that appears in the middle of the entry way. JOE's surface is flat; even with the entry way platform along the W side of Str. 4's summit. A bench at some point for the summit before the "i" shape? A stair. For this is right behind what is believed to have been the original W extension wall. Maybe it is just the back side to the original Western exterior wall.

FENNY

FENNY abuts BENNY? is basically built right next to ANNA's top. My theory is that FENNY was built after the room/platform extension off of ANNA's N side. FENNY in essence was a dividing wall between the new platform room & the JOE section of the summit. Why was it not built on top of ANNA's old line? Using ANNA's top as a stair to the summit? Why was FENNY built at such an awkward angle with relation to RUSSELL & BENNY? Did they really have a functioning/practical use for the pier divide between RUSSELL, BENNY, & FENNY? Why is FENNY's side quite flat faced? the N side much more rounded (rocks)? not marked w/ gaps? Maybe FENNY's N side was either the pre-existing ANNA or a raised up ANNA. Anyway FENNY seems like a dividing wall between the S summit & the platform which was probably level with ANNA's E top all the way to HACTAR. Did ANNA's E end fall into disrepair or did they intentionally remove courses to create a Northern platform level with the top of ANNA? Oohhhhh...

16 May 2000

Str. 5CAPTAIN

Consists of 9 stones. CAPTAIN shares corner stone with UNKWEIL; PHOUCG. They are all interconnected. CAPTAIN's basal stones only remain, but thanks to the corner w/ PHOUCG one can assume that CAPTAIN was 2 courses high. CAPTAIN is built over what is believed to be a CLASSIC / LATE CLASSIC floor associated w/ Str 8 - FORD. Built over ~64 cm of FORD's E side - 64 wide; length of ~~175 cm from corner w/~~ UNKWEIL. FORD is not present underneath the corner between PHOUCG; CAPTAIN.

PHOUCG

Consists of 2 large river stones; small stones along the base which then continue on along DEEP THOUGHT. Chinking low. Interconnected with DEEP THOUGHT; CAPTAIN. Just an inset the line does not continue on into the summit.

DEEP THOUGHT

Chinked; the base seems to have a layer of small stones beneath most of it except for the large corner stone with JOSH. Interconnected w/ JOSH; PHOUCG. The corner stone w/ JOSH measures = 48 cm (W Face) x 26 cm (S Face) x 10 cm (thick). DEEP THOUGHT was most likely 2 courses high for the 2 stones prior to the large corner stone w/ JOSH shows 2 courses - also these stones hint at that the wall was stacked. DEEP THOUGHT is also partially constructed over FORD. 51 cm out from corner w/ PHOUCG - 187 cm out DEEP THOUGHT is built over FORD.

JOSH

JOSH is projected to connect with ELI. JOSH is interconnected w/ DEEP THOUGHT; is what looks to be chinked by CAMERON. CAMERON may be poorly interconnected w/ JOSH, but there is a faint wall line along the surface (for JOSH) which makes me think that CAMERON abuts - abutting makes sense if you see CAMERON as an adjoining wall. Have only uncovered the large corner stone w/ DEEP THOUGHT, so as of now only 1 course thick but probably 2 like UNKWEIL; PHOUCG; DEEP THOUGHT.

CAMERON


Consists of 5 stones in a single line. Most likely an adjoining wall to the Str. to the SW. Abuts JOSH (reasoning stated above). 33 cm thick (see map; tables.)

16 May 2000

LUNKWELL

LUNKWELL is interconnected with both ELI & CAPTAIN. LUNKWELL shares corner stones with these 2 other Features. Both corner stones have flat outer faces; a 90° element to them. From the corner w/ CAPTAIN to 64 cm out along the wall FORD is built / incorporated into LUNKWELL. LUNKWELL was probably 2 courses thick, for the mid section that has been excavated still has 2 courses, but at the junction w/ CAPTAIN there is only 1 course; w/ ELI there is only 1 course as well. Chinking. Why is LUNKWELL set back - 10-15 cm after going 64 cm from corner w/ CAPTAIN. Maybe smaller flat rocks lined the face? Maybe LUNKWELL's corner stones were already in the floor?

FORD

(Please see tables & map) Just thought that I should mention that there seems to be a formal ending to the floor along the Eastern side extending out from LUNKWELL. Average sized stone in this formal end line: 27 cm wide x 30 cm long x 8 cm thick. Sort of looks like  triangular quality to them. All of the larger rocks in this line are tilted at ~ 30° angle down from the floor to the soil E of FORD.

ELI

Interconnected with LUNKWELL (share the same corner stone) & as far as the relationship to SOUTH goes I am only guessing - albeit an educated one - that SOUTH & ELI are interconnected. ELI is 1 course thick at the corner with LUNKWELL; 2 courses thick in the mid section. It appears as though all outer walls were 2 courses thick. Also, there ever a connection between the substructure to the SIF and ELI - ELI & MIKE? Between ELI & MIKE was a low P line which had smaller relatively level stones on top. ELI could have been higher for it is on the back side of a slope. Yet the surface now visible / present from the top of ELI to SAM is very flat & planar.

SAM

SAM is a summit wall. (Please see map for orientation; tables for info) 2 courses approximately. It doesn't appear as though SAM extends any further S, but SAM's N most point on the surface is 30 cm past where we stopped excavating due to a lack of time. SAM probably corners with the back of LUNKWELL. SAM may have been an original wall which was buried in order to create a large platform surface on the summit, for the stones removed from in front of SAM were essentially level w/ SAM's top & created a relatively flat surface all the way down to ELI.

16 May 2000

Sub-structure (GEORGE)MIKE

MIKE is the W exterior wall of sub-structure GEORGE. MIKE's corner stone (center) w/ CHARLIE measures: 80 cm (W side) x 27 cm (S side) x 22 cm (thickness)

The Northern corner stone measures: 33 cm (W side) x 27 cm (N side) x 15 cm (thickness)

MIKE is now on average 1 course, but it is evident from the back of MIKE; the 2 stone stacks before the corner stone w/ CHARLIE that MIKE was 2 courses high; constructed by stacking stones on top of one another. At Northern corner there is an inset; a wall maybe going further North - an adjoining wall? (see map) Very flat faces on S, W, & N sides. Corner stones all have 2 flat faces; a 90° quality to them. (See map; take for thickness)

CHARLIE

1 course thick, but was probably 2 courses thick. The map indicates a Southern corner for CHARLIE, but it is just as likely that CHARLIE continues further SE.

COMMENTS ON Str. 5

ELI / UNKWEN / CAPTAIN (hypothetical) / THOUGH / DEEPTHOUGHT / ; JOSE (hypothetical)

The stones were stacked on top of one another.

Str. 8MEL

Uncovered only 3 of MEL's stones along the S wall line / entrance or stair line due to time constraints. MEL is interconnected with KATE; has similar sized stones as KATE.

If MEL was the outside edge of a staircase or entry way the people entered Str. 8 from the S, away from all the other classic / late classic structures in Coyote.

KATE

KATE is interconnected w/ MEL but abuts JAYESH. 2 courses? No clear pattern to wall construction - stacking; random / ad hoc placement of stones. Chinking. Chinking stones right next to JAYESH.

MEL looks as though the line runs to within 160 cm of the corner between JAYESH & MARVEN.

AP-00-27-138

16 May 2000

KAREN

KAREN is interconnected w/ JAYESH; is most likely interconnected w/ MARK (extrapolating). Between the corner stone w/ JAYESH & the mammoth river stone with its flat face pointing out (54 cm space) (Stone is ~38 x 24 cm - see table for it is registered for / as the average stone size) there are only small drinking stones. Following the large river stone there are only smaller drinking stones. Does this pattern continue all the way to the intersection w/ MARK? Highly doubtful since JAYESH, MARVEN & MARK don't follow a similar pattern. Probably just limited to this corner - why? would really need to excavate all the way to the corner of MARK to see what was going on with the construction. E external wall for Str. 8.

JAYESH

JAYESH is interconnected with KAREN & MARVEN - contemporary! S external wall for Str. 8. 1 course thick at both corners, 2 courses thick before intersecting with KATE; most likely 3 or more courses thick in the unexcavated mid section along the S side of Str. 8. Stacking looks like it was the method of construction used. Clinking is seen between corner w/ KAREN & corner w/ KATE. In fact the shared corner stone w/ KAREN is raised up on at least a 10 cm thick small stone layer. JAYESH's wall line can be seen faintly on the surface & can be seen right behind KATE.

MARVEN

Interconnected w/ JAYESH, abutted by LEZEE, interconnected with the top N wall line, but MARK is below MARVEN. 100 cm out from the MARK corner w/ MARVEN 2 courses appear; 5) - <sup>215</sup> cm 3 courses appear, 1 course along both corners, although the corner with JAYESH looks like it was 2 courses since a row of rocks - 25 cm back are in line with MARVEN; one course higher. There is a gap filled with only small drinking stones in the 2 course 167 cm - 215 cm out from the MARK/MARVEN junction. Why? Thickness of MARVEN place up to may; table it is ~ 74 cm. There may be a small summit platform wall parallel w/ MARVEN; 83 cm away to the E.

MARK

Below MARVEN's basal wall line. Uncovered 3 large river stones; only this due to time constraints. (Please see table & maps for details) Projected that MARK & KAREN corner.

16 May 2000

WELL

WELL is the W side of the Altar. WELL's corner w/ BETH is 2 courses high, only one course high for rest of wall. Interconnected w/ BOB; BETH. Between the 2 corners the middle river stones are stacked on small stones; dist. Nothing level about WELL at all. WELL's corners have  $90^\circ$  elements; have 2 Flat Pieces - especially @ the corner w/ BETH.

BETH

BETH is the E side of the Altar. BETH is 2 courses high along its N  $\frac{1}{2}$ , yet the entirety of the wall is very flat along the top. Very Flat Pieces pointing toward MATRERO. 3 stones long - one of the stones is the bottom corner stone w/ WELL; has two other stones on top of it. This one stone forms the base for  $\frac{1}{2}$  of BETH. Its dimensions: 36 cm (BETH side) x 14 cm (WELL side) x 12 cm (thick).

Comments on Altar

The E corner between BETH; WELL is flat at a raised level <sup>in</sup> relation to BOB; CAT's corner. What was the use of this feature? When was it built?

AP-00-27-140

16 May 2000

The 90" wall line running from the corner of MARVEN to the W

Average stone size: 8 cm (thick) x 31 cm (10 faces) x 28 cm wide

Flat base pointing inward / no drinking along MARVEN but evidence of drinking at its entrance (uncovered)

Length: 105 cm ±

Small summit platform wall

Height: 12 cm

Average stone size: 17 x 17 x 8 cm (thick)

Length: 72 ±

LEZZE

LEZZE abuts MARVEN; is believed to be an external wall to an added room to the west. Maybe just a space demarcator?

See importance of the "alter". Relatively flat wall top

Very thick layer of small stones beneath LEZZE, next to MARVEN which tapers off to hardly any on W end. (For W side) S. side has a thick layer of smaller stones all the way to the western end.

Alter

CAT

CAT is the S. side of the alter. 49-72 cm over from the CAT/BETH corner is a gap filled with small stones. CAT's E: W ends are higher than the mid section. Interconnected w/ BETH & BOB. 2 courses on W side. Corner stone of BETH measures: 20 cm (thick) x 29 cm (along BETH's side) x 26 cm (along CAT's side)

BOB

BOB is the W side of the alter. Very flat surface / top of BOB. 2 courses at corner w/ CAT; connection w/ wall measures: 25 cm (WETH's side) x 24 cm (BOB's side) x 12 cm (thick). 1 small stone beneath the corner stone of WETH & BOB; ~ 1 small chert stone beneath the middle stone of BOB. 3 stones long.